

1916

# THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE

Organization · Education · Co-operation

Winnipeg Man

February 9, 1916

\$1.20 per Year



A WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCK

Circulation over 34,000 weekly

# Free Distribution of Trees

## By the Government of Canada

*Over 4,000,000 Will Go Out This Spring*



Superintendent's Residence, Nursery Station at Indian Head, 1905

MAKE  
YOUR  
FARM  
A REAL  
HOME  
BY  
PLANTING  
TREES



Same Place in 1914

ANY FARMER living in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta can procure, **FREE OF CHARGE**, enough seedlings and cuttings of hardy forest trees to establish a good shelter-belt round his farm buildings and garden. Thousands of successful plantations have been established as a result of this distribution.

Already over 27,000,000 trees have been given away **FREE**.

Over 4,000,000 will go out this spring.

**ALL APPLICATIONS** for trees to plant in 1917 must be received **BEFORE** March 1st, 1916.

A limited number of EVERGREENS is available for delivery this coming spring under special conditions.

All Applications and Inquiries should be Addressed to

**Norman M. Ross, Nursery Station, Indian Head, Sask.**

*Write For Bulletins on Tree Planting*

## The Nilson Farm Machine

(The Quality Tractor with the Pull)

*Unusual Power and Durability Linked with Light Weight, Flexibility and Economy*

It has been demonstrated on numerous occasions, often under-adverse conditions, that the **Nilson Farm Machine** is by far the most advanced and up-to-date general purpose farm machine. Where other makes of tractors have failed to perform, the **Nilson Farm Machine** has pulled four 14-inch bottom stubble gang plows at a depth of from 5 to 7 inches in sod, and 7 to 9 inches in stubble. Besides being a farm machine, capable of doing field work in less time than heretofore, the **NILSON FARM MACHINE** is a power plant proficient to handle the operation of stationary machinery on the farm (including 32-inch separator), and, furthermore, is a road machine, which feature enables its owner to take care of his market hauling and road grading. The principle of the **NILSON FARM MACHINE** is entirely revolutionary. Unlike all other types of tractors it creates traction automatically, making it unnecessary to build a heavy weight machine in order to pull a heavy load. **The Nilson grips the ground in proportion to the size of the load or resistance.** To have discovered a way to decrease the weight of tractors one-half or more without decreasing the size of the load it will pull is the biggest thing that has happened since tractors were invented. **The Nilson does it. It is the quality Tractor with the pull.**

*Write at once for our Pamphlet*



**HORSE POWER:** Draw Bar, 24 H.P.; Belt, 34 H.P., at 800 R.P.M.

**SPEEDS:** Low,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles per hour; High, 5 to 7 miles per hour. At option of operator.

**MOTOR:** Waukesha, Wis., Motor Co., 4 Cylinders, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . H.P. 50-55.

**FUEL:** Gasoline, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  gals. per acre (on heavy work).

**WARRANTY:** The "Nilson" is warranted to pull four (4) 14-inch bottom gang plows 7 to 9 ins. deep in average soil at a speed of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles per hour.

**WEIGHT:** 5,200 lbs.

The "Nilson Farm Machine" has become famous in all localities where it is being used

**WRITE FOR PAMPHLET.**

**Address:**

**PROMPT DELIVERIES**

**North West Sales Agency**

(Simpson-Hepworth Co.) 208 GRAIN EXCHANGE BLDG., WINNIPEG, Man.

**A. W. HEPWORTH, Manager**

208 A. W. HEPWORTH, Manager, North West Sales Agency, Winnipeg, Man.  
Send me your pamphlet on the Nilson Farm Machine  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
200 copies

## A PINK NOTICE

A pink notice attached to this page shows that your subscription will expire the end of this month. We hope you have enjoyed The Guide and that you will send us \$1.50 for your renewal at once, using the blank coupon and the addressed envelope which will also be enclosed. We always give several weeks' notice so that subscribers will have plenty of time to forward their renewals and not miss any copies of The Guide. We cannot supply back copies of The Guide, so we hope you will not delay in sending your renewal. When requesting a change of address, please give us three weeks' notice. If the date of the address label on your Guide is not changed within a month after you send your renewal, please notify us at once. It is always safer to send your money by postal or express money orders. Mail your \$1.50 today.

## THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE

"Equal Rights to All and Special Privileges to None  
A Weekly Journal for Progressive Farmers"

Published under the auspices and employed as the Official Organ of the Manitoba Grain Growers' Association, the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association, and the United Farmers of Alberta.



GEORGE F. CHIPMAN, Editor and Manager  
Associate Editors: John W. Ward and Ernest J. Trott  
Home Editor: Francis Marion Beynon

Authorized by the Postmaster-General, Ottawa, Can., for transmission as second class mail matter.

VOL. IX.

February 9

No. 6

## SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ADVERTISING

Published every Wednesday. Subscriptions in the British Empire \$1.50 per year. Foreign subscriptions \$2.00 per year. Single copies 5 cents.

## Advertising Rates

Commercial Display—18 cents per agate line.

Livestock Display—14 cents per agate line.

Classified—4 cents per word per issue.

No discount for time or space on any class of advertising.

All changes of copy and new matter must reach us seven days in advance of date of publication to ensure insertion.

Reading matter advertisements are marked "Advertisement."

No advertisement for patent medicines, liquor, mining stock, or extravagantly worded real estate will be accepted.

We believe, thru careful enquiry, that every advertisement in The Guide is signed by trustworthy persons.

We will take it as a favor if any of our readers will advise us promptly should they have reason to doubt the reliability of any person or firm who advertises in The Guide.

## Our Ottawa Letter

The Last Week in Canada's Historic Parliament. Buildings—Western Grievances Discussed.

Ottawa, Feb. 6.—The parliamentary week which will ever be memorable in Canadian history because of the destruction of the building in which Canada's history since confederation has been made was not marked by any events of great significance or importance. The debate on the address which had been in progress for ten days when the House met on Monday noon went on for another three days, and finally petered out just before the Wednesday adjournment. Thursday, which witnessed the last sitting of the Commons in the historic chamber, was given over to the answering of questions and the discussion of motions of private members. One of these, a resolution by Clarence Jameson, of Dighy, calling for an inquiry into the cost of fish in inland markets was under way when the hand of fate intervened, and silenced forever discussion in the chamber. When the house convened on Friday in the auditorium of the National Museum, proceedings were devoted entirely to references to the catastrophe which had overtaken the nation, and a declaration by Sir Robert Borden that it was the duty of parliament to continue with the task before it. Sir Wilfrid Laurier heartily agreed.

Towards the conclusion of the debate on the address, western matters to some extent occupied the attention of the house. On Monday, W. E. Knowles, of Moose Jaw, and J. G. Turiff, of East Assiniboia, criticized the government in regard to seed grain, the commandeering of wheat and western affairs generally. Mr. Knowles opened his speech with this declaration, "I think my first words ought to be that we in the West still want free wheat and free agricultural implements." Mr. Knowles had some rather refreshing remarks to make in regard to the desirability of more independence being shown by members of the house. He agreed that to a large extent party politics should be laid aside at this juncture. "I say," continued Mr. Knowles, "it is an unfortunate thing that we have to such an extent come to be slaves to our party."

## Commandeering Condemned

As to the commandeering of the wheat, Mr. Knowles said that there was no more need of commandeering it than there was of commandeering hot air in the House of Commons. Many of the farmers were holding their wheat thinking that the price would go up, but the solicitor-general came along, gave them #1,945 and called it square. As a result the farmers lost their profit.

J. G. Turiff also dealt with the seed grain and the commandeering of wheat. In regard to the former he said that in many cases when farmers brought their wheat to the elevators they were told that they had to pay their indebtedness to the government, or a part of it, and could not sell a bushel of wheat until the demands of the government had been met. The effect of this was to put the farmer absolutely in the hands of the man in the elevator who was buying the wheat. In many cases the elevator man would decide the farmers'

Continued on Page 41



# SERIES 17 FOUR

40 horse power  
7 passenger

# \$1165

## Four Cylinder Models

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Touring Car, 7-passenger        | \$1165 |
| Roadster, 3-passenger           | - 1135 |
| Landau-Roadster,<br>3-passenger | 1465   |

## Six Cylinder Models

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Touring Car, 7-passenger        | \$1395 |
| Roadster, 3-passenger           | - 1365 |
| Landau-Roadster,<br>3-passenger | 1695   |

F. O. B. Walkerville

# -POWER that laughs at the heaviest roads

Never in the history of the industry has there been a 4-cylinder car that offered so much POWER at its price as this new SERIES 17 Studebaker. Never has there been offered to the man living in the country, to the man running a farm, to the man driving over the muddy roads and the trying hills a car with such masterful yet ECONOMICAL power as this SERIES 17 Studebaker possesses.

POWER with economy of gasoline has always been a Studebaker ideal. And this car's big, 3½-inch bore x 5-inch stroke motor develops and delivers FULL Forty Horse Power with a surprisingly low consumption of fuel.

It is the ideal car for the man operating a farm—big, light and sturdy and easily operated. It has room for SEVEN to ride in COMFORT. It is handsome in design and finish. It incorporates many new refinements of design such as the tank in rear with Stewart Vacuum Feed; DIVIDED and adjustable front seats; overlapping, storm-proof windshield; self-starting and lighting control and other instruments conveniently located on dash, illuminated by new indirect lighting system. And taken from any angle, it offers the BIGGEST value, dollar for dollar of the price, that the industry has ever seen.

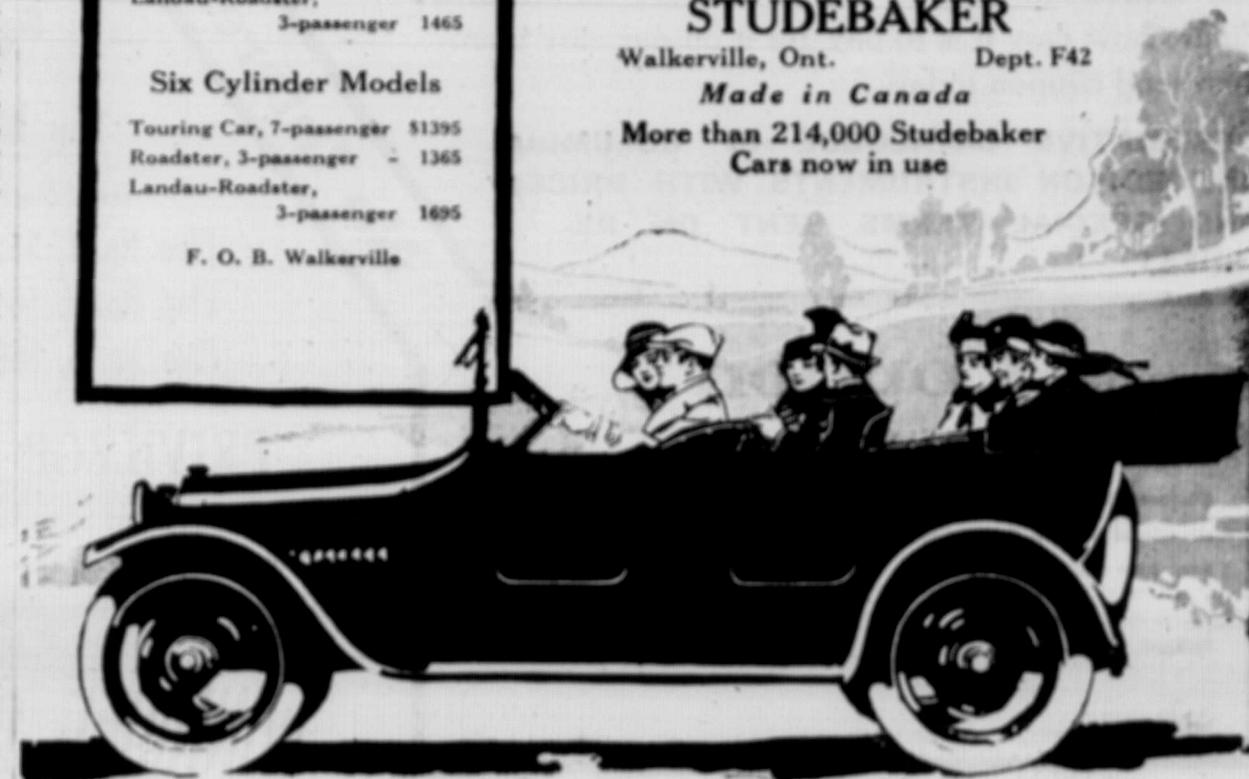
See this new SERIES 17 Studebaker at once—and write for handsome catalog.

## STUDEBAKER

Walkerville, Ont. Dept. F42

Made in Canada

More than 214,000 Studebaker  
Cars now in use



# 50 Selections

(25 Standard 10-in. Double-Sided Coliseum Records)

**Of Your Own Choice**

# GIVEN

**With This Columbia Grafonola**

Delivered to Any Address in Western Canada

This beautiful Columbia Instrument with cabinet accommodation for 100 records is one of the most popular of the whole Columbia line. It combines all the best Columbia features of tonal production.

Picture the pleasure you and your family can get out of this instrument and a regular library of records. Figure how easy it is to pay for it on our easy plan, then send coupon today.

**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF COLUMBIA AND EDISON INSTRUMENTS WITH PRICES AND SPECIAL TERMS SENT ON REQUEST**

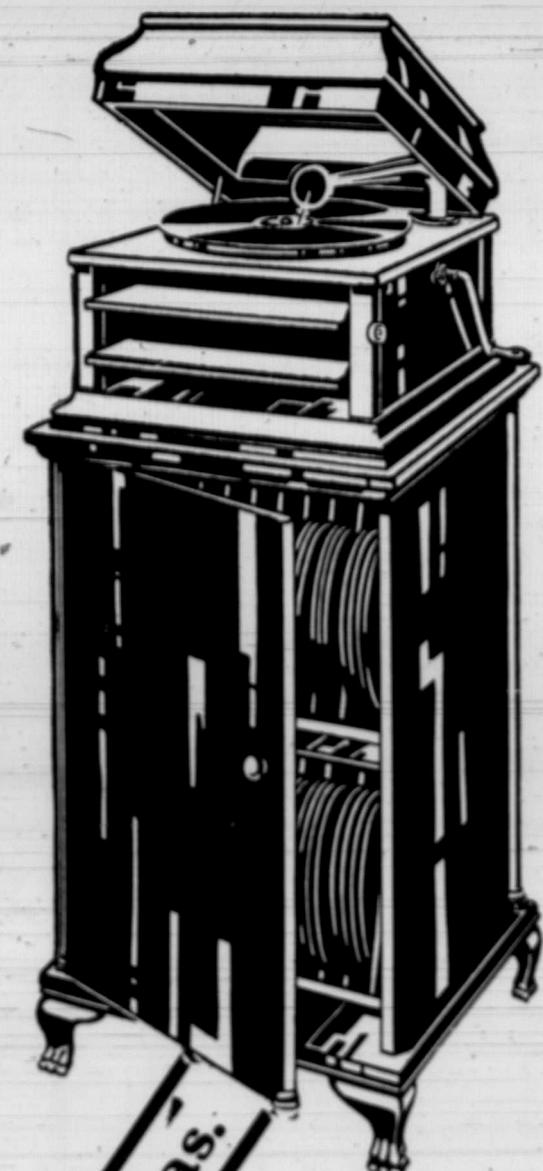
## Coupon

*Winnipeg Piano Co., Winnipeg*

Enclosed find \$..... Please send Columbia instrument and records advertised in The Grain Growers' Guide. I will pay the balance as per your plan No. .... in this advertisement.

Name .....

Station .....



*No Interest. No Extras.*

This complete outfit with 50 selections of your own choice for

**\$69.75** Cash

Ten Months Terms if Desired

Three Selling Plans, Choose the One That Suits You

Plan No. 1, \$69.75 - \$69.75 cash. Includes 54 Selections

Plan No. 2, \$69.75 - \$19.75 cash, balance next fall. Includes 50 Selections.

Plan No. 3, \$69.75 - \$9.75 cash, balance \$6.00 monthly. Includes 50 Selections.

## PRIVILEGE OF EXCHANGE

For a Gerhard Heintzman, Chickering, Gourlay, Haines, Bell, Sherlock-Manning, Angelus Piano or Player Piano any time within three years, allowing full price paid.

**WINNIPEG PIANO CO.**

333  
PORTAGE AVE.  
WINNIPEG.

# The Grain Growers' Guide

Winnipeg, Wednesday, February 9th, 1916

## THE COUNTRY MERCHANT

Ever since the organized farmers made their first effort to reduce the cost of living by ordering flour, lumber and some other things by carlots there has been more or less friction between the farmers and the country retail merchants. The merchants have maintained that the farmers are taking away from them legitimate trade, and the farmers have maintained that the merchants have been charging too high prices for the services they render. The proposed tax on mail order houses inspired by the retail merchants and opposed by the farmers' forces brings to the front the present and future standing of the retail merchants in our commercial system. In the past few years we have received many letters discussing all the phases of this question. In order to get more information before the public by whom the problem must finally be solved we have decided to throw open The Guide and ask for contributions on the following subject:

### The Retail Merchants in our Town

Under this subject we want to hear from men and women in every local community in the three provinces. The letters should state the general condition of the community, whether long settled or just opened up, the population of the town or village in which the merchant is located, the radius from which he draws his trade, whether there are many farmers in the district and an idea of their financial position. In a general way the letter should tell what line of business the merchant is handling, what kind of service he is giving to his customers, and whether so far as is known he has been a success or failure financially, and if possible the reason should be given. Does your merchant keep a clean and tidy store? Is he courteous and obliging; does he keep a good stock and are his prices satisfactory? If there is more than one merchant in your town discuss them all and give your opinion as to whether there are too many of them for the business of the community. Is there any difference between cash and credit prices? Is there any place in town where the women may rest when on a shopping visit? Have you any suggestions which will improve the service given by your local merchant? Do you consider it necessary to have any local merchant at all in your community, or can you buy all your necessities from mail order houses or in carlots or bulk orders? If you consider that the retail merchant is necessary how can he adjust his business to fit new conditions? Do you favor having a co-operative retail store in your community, and if so, do you favor buying out your local merchant and having him act as manager of the store. These are merely some of the questions which might be discussed in this article.

**Open To Merchants Also**—We would like our readers to show this article to their retail merchant and ask him to write his side of the case also, and to send it to The Guide. We would like the retail merchant to tell us how he proposes to meet the new conditions and what remedies he has to suggest. He might tell us how much stock he carries and whether he is making a profit or a loss, also whether he does cash or credit business, and how the farmers pay their accounts, and what rate of interest he charges, what taxes he pays on his business and any trouble he may have with the wholesalers.

**Your Confidence Respected**.—We would like the farmers and their wives and the merchants to write freely on this subject. We shall not publish the names of post offices, nor anything that will indicate the name of the writer either of the farmer's or the merchant's letters. We will merely indicate the section of the province and the line of railway on which the merchant is located. These articles on both sides of the question should help to put a lot of new information before the public. Every article must be accompanied by a letter giving us the name of the writer and post office address and state what section of the province and which line of railway the merchant under discussion is located upon.

We feel that this question is of sufficient importance to have a thorough discussion on it and we want our readers to write on it very fully and freely and we would like every merchant who is interested to write on it also with the same freedom. In order to encourage a large number of replies we will pay the following prizes for the best letters:

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| First      | \$5.00      |
| Next two   | \$3.00 each |
| Next seven | \$2.00 each |

These articles must be written on one side of the paper only and must reach The Guide not later than March the 15th. As the country merchants as a rule do not get The Guide we hope that every one of our readers interested will show this article to their merchants and ask them to write upon it.

## TORONTO NEWS FOR FREE WHEAT

The editor of the Toronto News may be somewhat surprised to see the above heading, because the chief organ of the government in Toronto has not been very active of late in demanding justice for the farmers in the matter of the marketing of the wheat crop. The News, however, pronounced upon this subject over two years ago, the following appearing in its editorial columns on October 15, 1913:

### Free Wheat

The Underwood tariff provides for the free admission of wheat to American markets on condition that the Canadian duty on American wheat is abolished. No doubt the Western Grain Growers desire to have the Canadian duty removed. Probably it would be unwise to resist the demand, although it is far from certain that they will secure very substantial advantages from free access to St. Paul and Minneapolis.

For some years to come grain growing will be the chief interest of the Western country. It is not desirable that the soil should be exhausted, and it is certain that Western farmers will not devote themselves to a single crop for any long period. The grain crop of the West, however, will steadily increase and in consideration of the action of Washington, the farmers may fairly demand that the American market shall be opened. The Canadian mills, which manufacture chiefly for foreign markets, may not be greatly prejudiced, while possibly freight rates may be favorably affected.

If the trade agreement of two years ago had covered only free wheat, it is not likely that the Conservative Parliament party would have resisted the proposal. Removal of the duty under existing conditions involves no compact with the United States, nor any limitation of the fiscal or legislative freedom of Canada. It should be the general policy of the government to retain control of the Canadian tariff and to adjust duties as the interests of the country seem to demand. The United States, in settling the details of the Underwood tariff, has considered only the general interests of the American people. No other consideration should be influential with the Canadian Government. But reasonable assertion of the fiscal sovereignty of Canada is quite compatible with the alteration of duties in sympathy with changing conditions. The new American tariff establishes freer trade relations between ourselves and our neighbors, and it would be foolish to adhere to duties which may be safely reduced or abolished under the new relationship. It is most undesirable that any legitimate appeal from the West should be rejected or any grievance perpetuated which can be removed without endangering national interests. There is reason to think that the government does not contemplate serious tariff changes. We still have lower duties than will prevail in the United States under the measure which Congress has just adopted. Canadian manufacturers still have less protection in a country of 8,000,000 people than those of the United States enjoy in a market of 90,000,000. But since the West clearly demands free wheat, it would probably be unwise to continue the Canadian duties which prevent free shipments to American milling centres.

Elsewhere in this issue we publish the market record showing the price of No. 1 Northern cash wheat on the Minneapolis and Winnipeg markets for the last day of each week for the last four years. These show that there were occasional short periods in which the price at Winnipeg was equal to or higher than that at Minneapolis. But for by far the greater part of the time Minneapolis prices have been considerably above Winnipeg and no fair minded man who has studied the question can doubt the fact that it would be an advantage to the Canadian grain grower to have access to the United States markets as well as to those on this side of the line.

## OUR FINANCIAL STANDING

The readers of The Guide have always shown a keen interest in the progress and development of the paper. This interest is due to the fact that The Guide is owned and controlled by the organized farmers and is published solely for their benefit. Last year we published fully in The Guide the financial problems which were faced in the work of publication. We showed it clearly that was not possible to make the paper a success financially at a subscription price of \$1.00 per year. When these facts were placed before the three conventions the delegates unanimously approved of raising the subscription price to \$1.50. The increased price went into effect on the first of April 1915. We are glad to say that our readers have loyally supported their own paper in paying the higher price. This support is shown more clearly by the number of subscriptions received. Since the first of June up to January 15, 1916, we have received 8,345 subscriptions at the \$1.50 rate while for exactly the same period of the previous year we received only 7,258 subscriptions at the \$1.00 rate. During the same period we have received cash for subscriptions this year \$11,608.41 as against only \$6,946.53 during the same period last year. It will be seen at a glance that the increased subscription price has brought us nearly \$5,000 increase in cash, and 1,000 more subscriptions in seven and one-half months.

Our readers will also notice that there has also been a very considerable increase in the volume of advertising carried in The Guide and that the increase is growing larger every month. We are glad to state that The Guide's revenue from advertisements is also greater than for any previous year in its history. The big increase in advertising revenue is due in part to the huge crop which has given Guide readers more money to spend, and also in no small measure to the fact that Guide readers have patronized its advertisers loyally and thus the commercial world has learned that it pays to advertise in The Guide.

In pursuance of our promise when we raised the subscription price we have tried to improve The Guide in many ways during the past half year, and the many letters we have received shows us that the improvements have been appreciated. We have not by any means reached the limit of these improvements and we will continue to make The Guide better and better as we have the revenue to spend upon it. Just at present there are several thousand readers who have not sent in their renewal subscriptions. It would help us a great deal if these were sent in at once and would also save us a lot of money in sending out notices. We would urge all those who are in arrears to lend their best support by sending in their subscriptions now. And we shall be pleased as always to receive hints and suggestions on improving the paper.

## A PROVINCIAL PROTECTIVE TARIFF

It is now apparent that the retail merchants have inspired the Manitoba Government to impose a special tax on mail order merchants. Last week representatives of the mail order houses and President Henders of the Grain Growers' Association interviewed Premier Norris and his cabinet and entered their protest against the proposal. At the conference Hon. Edward Brown, provincial treasurer, stated that he had consulted the Saskatchewan Government on the same question and that it was proposed in that province also to impose a tax on mail order houses as soon as they became well developed. The viewpoint expressed by Premier Norris was that the mail order houses were selling so cheaply that they were practically putting the country merchants

complete  
th 50  
of your  
e for

Cash

Desired

Its You  
ash. Includes  
Selections

since next fall.  
Selections.

e \$6.00 month-  
0 Selections.

NGE

Gourlay,  
us Piano  
ee years.

333 .  
PORTAGE AVE.  
WINNIPEG.

out of business and destroying the village as a social centre. The tax on mail order houses was therefore intended to force them to raise their prices and thus serve the purpose of a protective tariff to the retail merchants. Later on in the interview Mr Brown said that the proposed tax on mail order houses was so slight that they would absorb it and not increase their prices at all. If Mr. Brown is correct then the tax will be of no use whatever to retail merchants. But we can safely assume that he is not correct. In the history of commerce every such tax is passed on to the consumer, otherwise there would be no commerce. The worst feature of the proposed tax is that it brings into the provincial field the principle of the protective tariff which the organized farmers have been fighting for years and which even the members of the Manitoba Government have declared themselves opposed to. The principle of the proposed tax is vicious in the extreme and once enacted the retail merchants would succeed in having the tax increased to force up the prices charged by the mail order houses; then the retail merchants would increase their own prices and levy the extra tax upon the farmers in their community. It is exactly the same method that has been pursued by the protected manufacturers of Eastern Canada, and the people of Western Canada have suffered sufficiently from protective tariffs without having any additional burden imposed by the provincial legislature. The trouble is that the retail merchants are not as efficient as they should be and in many places there are more retail stores than are required to render the necessary service to the people of the community. A large proportion of the retail merchants of Manitoba are making money and it is up to the others to put their business into such shape that they also will make money. There is a place for the retail merchant in the com-

mercial life of the West, but he must adjust himself to conditions. When some of the retail merchants started out a few years ago to club the farmers into line they adopted the wrong attitude; the wiser retail merchants watched the trend of affairs and adjusted their business accordingly. They are still doing a large and profitable business with the farmers of their community. Others can do the same if they have ability and the will, but this is not the time to set back the progress of civilization and penalize modern business methods. It is now up to the farmers of Manitoba to take action unless they wish to have this extra tax levied upon them. The legislature is now in session to enact laws for the benefit of the people of the province. Every farmers' organization should discuss this question at once and notify Premier Norris and their local member of their view on the subject. If the farmers want to pay a special tax for the benefit of the retail merchants let the government know it and there will be plenty of taxes imposed; if the farmers don't want to pay more taxes they must act quickly or the law will be passed in another week.

#### WHAT WILL YOU LEARN IN 1916?

There is a saying, "Nothing is new in this world." Perhaps this is true in a sense, but it is also equally certain that individuals learn something new every day of their lives. This was forcibly brought out in the varied ideas received in response to the request for letters describing "What I learned in 1915." Every year a farmer learns something. Some of this knowledge is put to good use, the remainder is forgotten. There is a tendency during the hustle and rush of farm work in the summer months to overlook and lose much that would be helpful if put into practice in the succeeding season. Some farmers realize this and, as

a remedy, keep a diary. Notes on the farm work jotted down each day will assist in fixing certain happenings in the maker's mind and will serve from year to year as a very useful guide as to timely work which otherwise might be overlooked. If you do not keep a diary now, buy a note book at the earliest opportunity and start one. One correspondent stated that each year he made it a point to conduct some definite work of an experimental nature on his farm. This is an excellent idea and its general adoption by farmers would greatly benefit agriculture as a whole. The work taken up need not occupy too much time. Try growing a little winter rye, alfalfa or corn, or find out the difference in yield which packed and unpacked land gives or what is the value to the crop of harrowing after the grain is up. Something more than the everyday round of work will provide new interest and pleasant relaxation with the probability of material advantage being gained in the bargain. Now during the winter is time to plan to do these things. If you do not remember learning anything new in 1915, arrange to do something during the coming season which will enable you to get some new ideas in 1916.

On page 40 of this issue we announce a competition for our boy and girl readers and we are offering \$18 cash in prizes. We hope to hear from a large number of boys and girls.

The destruction of the Parliament Buildings at Ottawa with the loss of six lives is a national calamity and will cost the people of this country several millions of dollars. One year of honest, economical government, however, would save more than enough to recoup the treasury for the financial loss.



FAIR GAME—WHY DOESN'T HE SHOOT?

The Farmer: Here are the live birds, Sir Thomas, why don't you shoot them? They are bigger than any you have bagged and you couldn't possibly miss them if you took a shot.  
The Finance Minister: In a moment of frankness. You are right, friend, and they have grown fat at the expense of the people, too. But they belong to friends of mine and my gun would be taken from me if I shot them.

the farm  
ssist in  
t's mind  
a very  
therwise  
keep a  
earhest  
pudent  
point to  
rimental  
ent idea  
is would  
e. The  
o much  
alfalfa  
in yield  
or what  
after the  
e every-  
interest  
ability  
in the  
time to  
remem-  
arrange  
season  
w ideas

a com-  
and we  
hope to  
girls.

uildings  
national  
country  
honest,  
ld save  
sury for



Hampshire hogs in pasture on farm of W. J. Hoover and Sons, Bittern Lake, Alta.

#### MONEY VALUE OF CULTIVATION

(First Prize Letter)

For several years past I have each year carried out at least one definite experiment, the object of which was to determine the best methods of cultivation applicable to my land to get the best crops economically and at the same time keep weeds well under control. This season my experiments were to determine the results obtained from additional cultivation over that usually given to fallow and spring plowing. While the abundant rains made good yields possible with relatively poor practices, in every case I found that yields were proportionate to the thoroughness of seed bed preparation. With a good precipitation and a favorable season one would naturally assume that new land with the maximum of plant food would give as good returns from breaking done in August as in June. Yet, under exactly similar conditions, June breaking plowed five inches deep, double disced twice and harrowed at once, gave almost 40 bushels per acre more than late plowed sod. I had under observation three summerfallows, all being farmed on a four-year rotation—three crops and one fallow. One was plowed three inches deep in August, harrowed once and grazed by cattle all summer. It was harrowed before and after the seeder and seemed not to need packing. The yield was 25 bushels per acre. The other two fallows were plowed five inches deep in June, harrowed three times; one field was double disced and packed in August, the other got the same treatment late in October. Both were twice harrowed and packed in the spring and each yielded 38 bushels per acre. My conclusions are that it pays to prepare a deep seed bed, cultivate at some time or other to make the soil particles fine and get the best texture possible, and then to pack the soil firm, for the best results in wheat growing.

When discussing the amount of cultivation that can be profitably put on fallow it is well to check up results to see if the operation pays. The extra work put on the two latter fields would cost at the most \$2.25 per acre, while the extra yield at 80 cents per bushel, amounts to \$10.40 per acre, a paying proposition. Had the season been unfavorable the odds would have been even more in favor of more timely and thorough methods.

In spring plowing for wheat I found that extra cultivation, especially with the harrows and corrugated packer, returned profits for the work done in each case over three times its actual cost. Parts of each field were left unpacked or received less harrowing and while the seed and rainfall were identical, germination was not as even and a deficiency could be noticed in the poorly treated plots right thru to harvest. In barley, seeded later in the season, the effect of cultivation after plowing was noticeable in the better eradication of weeds, a more even and quick germination and an earlier matured crop. No crop is so much affected as barley by a check in its growth by adverse conditions as a poorly prepared seed bed. Many crops of barley were a failure this season, the excessive heat in August, followed in two weeks by severe frost, having disastrous results and only fields sown in good time on a good seed bed proved profitable. The most valuable lesson I can deduct from the season's experiments is that in an eminently favorable season a substantial increase in yield can be obtained from all cereal crops by timely seeding and thorough cultivation. It is safe to assume that under any other conditions the profits from such methods will be still greater.—T.W.W.

#### STRAW SPREADER VALUABLE

(Second Prize Letter)

In the spring I was moving a straw-stack bottom (with a manure spreader), where my brother

We want to get enough material from our readers to publish a full page of farm experiences each week. There are several new ideas mentioned on this page. Do you agree with them? If not, let us have your experience along that line. We are particularly anxious to publish a large number of handy devices or new inventions for lightening or lessening work on the farm. Every reader has some new idea. Let us have it so that we may pass it along to some brother farmer. Never mind if your grammar is not perfect, we can fix that up if you send the facts. We pay for all published material at the rate of 25 cents per hundred words.

was plowing for oats, and spreading the straw on the stubble ahead of where he was plowing. There was a wheat field alongside that had been sown on spring plowing and was just showing above the ground. I thought I would like to try what effect the straw would have on the wheat crop, so I spread quite a little strip along the side and across one corner. We had an exceptionally dry summer here and the crops suffered greatly, especially on late spring plowing. I had taken note of the field at different times in passing along the road and remarked to my brother that I didn't see much difference in the crop where I had spread the straw, but when it came to harvest I was stroking that field and then I saw the difference. One could see just the line where the straw had been spread in the stubble alone, which was coarse, yellow and

that many of our farmers have given it up and say that it cannot be done. A majority think that the best that can be done is to allow the fallow land to lie without any cultivation at all till the weeds are nearly ready to seed and the grass has spent its strength in the summer growing season, and then plow just before harvest, making it an early fall plowing rather than a summer fallow. This kills a good many weeds provided you get the plowing all done before any go to seed, which is not usually the case, and the grass grows back less than when plowed earlier, yet it grows to a considerable extent.

My last year's experience was very encouraging to me. I plowed the summer fallow early with six horses on a twelve-inch gang and harrowed with two light horses along-side, so that both operations were accomplished at the same time. As the harrow caught the soil right off the mouldboard, it worked the ground up thoroughly as I had enough harrow to go over the plowing three times. This held the moisture and started the weeds. As I got over a good deal of work in a day with the eight horses, I finished the fallow early and the land plowed first was already showing a growth of small weeds. There was as yet very little show of couch grass, but by digging into the soil I could see that there soon would be. There is where I learned something about couch grass. Most of the root system of the grass had been killed by the first plowing. All that was in the upper part of the soil was dead; only that which lay between the moist

subsoil and the furrow slice was beginning to grow. Here lay the difficulty of killing quack grass. The part which begins to grow is at the very bottom of the furrow, where a disk or harrow or even a duck-foot cultivator cannot readily get at it. It struck me that if the quack grass were allowed to lie on the bottom of the furrow in the well worked soil it would grow like Jonah's gourd, while if I turned it up to the top again before it got well rooted it would die, and as the grass which would go to the bottom of the furrow in the second plowing was already dead, I would be turning the proper trick on the couch grass. This would also kill the weeds. I started right in and plowed it over again. The result was beyond my greatest expectations as I had heard farmers say that they had plowed twice without killing the grass; but they did not harrow at the same time and they let it lie too long so that the grass had its new roots well started and once started they grow in cultivated soil with astonishing rapidity, but when the grass plant is first torn up and

turned wrong side up, it takes it some time to recover. By plowing it again before it got started I killed both sides of the plants and, as the soil had not had time to harden so as to form chunks, the harrows dragged the roots of the grass out entirely from the upper half of the soil. There were no live roots except in this upper half, which had been the lower half of the furrow slice in the first plowing. Last year was a wet one and consequently a hard year for killing couch grass, but I killed the most of it, besides killing the weeds and holding the moisture. In a year of ordinary rainfall I believe this method would practically eradicate couch grass. At any rate it is a great improvement on any method of summer fallow which I have tried before. W.J.T., Alta.

#### HARROWING FOR WEED CONTROL

(Special Mention)

The following experience might not be something new, but such a one might help to convince a great many farmers of the absolute necessity for

Continued on Page 33



Indian Valley Farms

# Back to the Land

*Cause and Effect, or Why People Leave the Land and How to Bring Them Back*

By D. W. Buchanan

With every recurring period of depression and accompanying increase in unemployment and poverty, a back-to-the-land agitation springs up. During the past two years unemployment has been acute in Canada. The cities particularly have been burdened in endeavoring to save large numbers of people from starving to death. It is realized in a vague sort of way that all these unemployed men might find employment upon the land. A great deal of discussion thru the press, on the platform and in other ways has been indulged in regarding a back-to-the-land movement. Many plans have been proposed for placing the unemployed upon the land; but seldom the fundamental cause of unemployment is even simply hinted at, much less anything practical proposed for overcoming the cause of unemployment and enabling the people to employ themselves upon the land. In Winnipeg, for instance, a course of 70 lectures has been inaugurated upon such topics as "the advantages of country over city life," etc. The attempt, we have been gravely told, will be made to get the people "sufficiently enthused with the idea that they really want to go back to the land."

The instruction of the people in the best methods of farming is all very good in its place, but as a means of relieving unemployment and improving the condition of the masses it is not worth taking into consideration at all. All the instruction of this nature that could possibly be done cannot have any permanent influence in relieving unemployment. Unemployment and poverty must reach acute stages with the ever-recurring periods of depression which alternate with periods of "good times." On the other hand, if those now on our farms, together with the hordes of unemployed or poorly employed in our cities, could be metamorphosed into the most skillful farmers in the world, and all placed on the land, the situation would only be aggravated rather than relieved, under existing economic conditions. The effect of putting into operation such skillful farming methods would actually be detrimental to farming interests, and would greatly increase the difficulty in the way of enabling others to become farmers. The immediate effect would be to enormously increase the value of land. Only the land owners and those who possess some special privilege would benefit. Land monopolists would certainly reap a great harvest. The greater profits from skillful methods would be absorbed by the advance in land values. The landless man would soon be in a more deplorable position than ever. The cities would soon fill up again with unemployed, and poverty, wretchedness and misery would be in increasing evidence. Progress and poverty would most surely march abreast in that mysterious way in which they have done in the past.

The fact is, we approach this much-talked-of back-to-the-land proposition in the same way that the great Tolstoi says the wealthy are willing to treat the poor—do anything for them but get off their backs. We spend vast sums in charity and philanthropy, but we deny men the opportunity to help themselves, by erecting artificial barriers between them and the only source of all employment—the land. Our churches spend many millions of dollars annually in moral, religious and charitable effort, but we seldom hear from the church any demand for the abolition of the principal cause of poverty, crime and misery. Certainly there is no organized movement within the church for social justice and equal opportunity, without which there never can be peace and prosperity for the masses and a high order of civilization. We establish agricultural colleges, experimental farms and make many other efforts for the advancement of agriculture, and then by bad laws we deliberately make it as difficult as possible to get land and unprofitable, or at best, less profitable, to use it.

We are willing to do everything under the sun for those who use the land or want to use the land, except get off their backs. We will do anything but the one thing needful, namely, make it easy to get land and profit-

able to use it. Here is not only the kernel of the back-to-the-land question. It is the whole nut.

There is only one way to solve the problem, and that is to drive the exploiters off the backs of the people. We have established conditions by law which tend to force the people off the land and into the cities, as is shown by the fact that the population of the cities has tremendously outgrown the country. We have established conditions by law which make it increasingly more difficult to secure land. It is doubtful if modern history can present a more shameful record of graft and exploitation than has taken place in this country during the last thirty years in connection with the administration of the public domain. Our great resources have been literally pitchforked into the arms of monopoly. We have established conditions by law which result in robbing those who use the land of the best part of their earnings, thru the operation of vicious methods of taxation and private monopoly.

It is very nice to go to the residents of our cities and tell them of the superior advantages of country life, of the freedom and independence of the farmer. No doubt it will be possible to "sufficiently enthuse" some of the people by telling them of the joys of country life, of the delight in working near to nature. But what will happen when these citizens start in to investigate the situation? They will find that the valuable land everywhere has been monopolized. Some 100,000,000 acres of land in the three prairie provinces are held by land monopolists, while the government only holds about 30,000,000. This private monopoly of land has greatly inflated values of the accessible land. They will find that they will be obliged to go to some remote section to obtain government land, where they will be compelled to endure such hardship and privation as no one in this country should ever be called upon to endure,

and would not be obliged to endure save for the curse of land monopoly.

Or they will have the option of buying accessible land and toiling for a lifetime to pay the price and interest thereon out of their scanty earnings to the speculator who managed to grab the land and thus hold up the one who wishes to use it. The speculator has not, of course, added any value to the land. He has simply held it until increase of population and development have made it valuable. What is his gain is altogether loss to others. There is nothing in the nature of giving service for service in holding land idle. It is entirely a case of getting something for nothing.

By the time the "sufficiently enthused" ones have investigated the question of obtaining land, it is likely that their enthusiasm will have considerably cooled. If they still persist, they will find that about everything they require for the purpose of developing the land is heavily taxed, taxed for the purpose of securing national revenue and taxed for the benefit of private monopoly. They will also find various other artificial disadvantages which space will not permit me to enumerate. They may also realize that there is no hope of securing the removal of these drawbacks, because, thru the operation of party politics, legislative bodies are continually in the control of the interests for whose benefit these artificial burdens have been imposed upon the people.

The first step in endeavoring to formulate a back-to-the-land-movement as a remedy for unemployment should be to investigate the cause of unemployment. We have spent large sums advertising this country. We have advertised "free land" for everybody. Why are the people not on the land? Still more important, why are the people leaving the land? The last census showed that in the rich agricultural province of Ontario the number of farmers had actually decreased in a large number of counties. Had it not been for the increase in a few cities like Toronto, Fort William and Port Arthur the province would have shown a decrease in population. This condition has existed all over the continent in the older settled sections. The number of farmers shows a declining tendency. The land is passing into the hands of fewer and larger holders. Farm tenancy is everywhere on the increase. At the recent meeting of the Canadian Council of Agriculture in Winnipeg it was stated that 100,000 farmers had left their farms in the Province of Ontario. This represents a population of half a million. The agricultural industry, it was declared, is not profitable, of which the abandoned farms affords ample proof.

These facts should give those who talk so superficially about planning to get people back to the land something to ponder over. Again, we say, why are the farmers leaving the land? Why is there a tendency to concentrate land in the hands of fewer owners? Why is tenancy everywhere steadily on the increase? There must be something radically wrong, and the first thing to do to encourage settlement upon the land is to remove the wrong. There are many farmers in this country who know what is wrong. There are also many men in our cities, some engaged in back-to-the-land movements, who would vigorously oppose the removal of the wrong. That wrong is based upon vicious methods of taxation which render it unprofitable to use the land. The effect of taxing other things than land values puts a premium upon land speculation, forces the land into fewer hands, and is the cause of increasing tenancy. There are only two kinds of value and only two ways of raising revenues. We have land value and labor value only, and we must tax one or the other, or both. By taxing land value we discourage speculation and make it easier to get land and profitable to use it. By taxing labor value, whether in the form of buildings, chattels, merchandise or incomes, we encourage land speculation and confiscate the earnings of those who use land. Land-speculation increases the cost of land and makes it harder to

## FARMERS' BUSINESS NUMBER

On the Development of Co-operative Buying and Selling

In the near future we plan to publish a special issue of The Guide devoted entirely to the business conducted by the various farmers' organizations in the three prairie provinces. This will include the business of the big farmers' companies and associations, as well as the local associations and any other purely farmers' organizations. In order to make our Farmers' Business Number of real interest and value, we want to receive a report of the business conducted by every local group or association, or union of farmers in the three provinces. We would like to have the secretary or some other member of the association write us a short, interesting article telling us just what business the organization has been doing, what is being purchased, and how much saving has been effected by this co-operative or collective buying. If the association is incorporated that should be stated in the article, and under what Act the incorporation was made. We also want to know whether a retail store is being conducted or a wholesale warehouse, or whether supplies are simply being ordered by the carlots and handled immediately by the farmers as soon as the car arrives. We would like to know how many farmers there are in the incorporated group or the unincorporated group, and what has been the effect of this collective business on the association. We would like to know also whether non-farmers are allowed to participate in the profits, or whether they are allowed to purchase at all. We would also like to know whether any local association or group of farmers have erected Grain Growers' or community halls in which to hold their meetings. Our special number is to show the volume of business done by the organized farmers and the methods by which it is conducted and the benefits it has brought to the community. We do not put any limit on the length of the articles, but we would like them to contain all that would be of interest to farmers living in other communities. Helpful suggestions of any kind in the articles will also be welcome. The articles may be written by the secretary or any other member of any local group. Together with the article we would like to have attached on a separate sheet, a list of the names of firms from which the more important of the various supplies have been purchased. No matter how small the business that has been done, we want a report of it to publish in our Farmers' Business Number.

|   |
|---|
| For the best report we will donate a cash prize of \$8.00 |
| For the second best.....                                  |
| For the third best.....                                   |
| For the fourth best.....                                  |
| And for the next five.....                                |

Each 1.00

The best report is not necessarily that which shows the largest amount of business being done. The first prize may go for a well written article, and it matters not whether the volume of business is large or small, so long as it has been well conducted and the benefit to the community has been marked. All articles for the Farmers' Business Number must reach The Guide office not later than March 11. Write on one side of the paper only. Address all contributions to:

THE EDITOR, GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE, WINNIPEG

Continued on Page 25

# Winter Poultry Troubles

*How to control undesirable winter habits, vice and disease of poultry*

By M. C. Herner, Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Manitoba Agricultural College



PROFESSOR HERNER

Nothing is more annoying or discouraging in a flock of laying hens than to find out that the eggs are eaten as fast as they are laid. Often the habit is so far advanced before you know it that they are actually doing it that half a dozen or more are being eaten a day. Under such conditions immediate steps should be taken to stop it. It is caused in the first place by a lack of one or

more lines of food, and supplying these at once may prevent further spread of the vice. Usually one hen starts it, and gradually the others also learn it. Lack of oyster shell, green food or animal food may cause the trouble. Soft shelled eggs or weak shells generally start the vice, and these are due to a lack of the above foods. The first thing to do is to supply plenty of oyster shell, old mortar or pounded up crockery, which will give material for making shell. Green food comes next, as soft shelled eggs are very frequently due to a lack of this. Cabbage, mangels or sprouted oats will remedy this, and should be fed in liberal quantities. Alfalfa or clover leaves steeped in hot water and mixed in a mash will also furnish the required green food. Meat food or animal food should be quite easy to supply at this time of the year. Take the bones from butchering and pound them up and feed them. Lungs, liver, and other offal is also very good either fed raw or boiled. After furnishing all these in a ration the egg eating should be pretty well stopped, or under control, at least. All these help to make the shell harder.

Under summer conditions there is no trouble whatever with soft or weak-shelled eggs, simply because the hens get all they require running round outside. Making conditions as near like summer will generally put a stop to the trouble. Further means of prevention are darkening the nests by dropping bags down in front of them and giving the hens plenty of exercise by throwing all the grain in deep litter. If all these things fail to make a complete cure, the best remedy I know of, and one that has never yet in my experience failed to make a cure is to feed all the egg shells the hens will eat. This may be rather difficult to do, but by saving up some in the summer in case of an outbreak of this vice in the winter, they can then be fed. They should be given whole (do not crush them), so as to appear as near like the whole egg as possible. Throw down large quantities of them. Here is one place where over-feeding should be followed. The idea is to feed egg shells until the hens get sick of the sight of them. Feeding these shells along with the other things mentioned will make the quickest cure.

There may be an odd hen or two which, even under this system of cure, has the habit so thoroughly contracted that it cannot be broken. If such is the case the best thing to do is to take the culprit, and with a piece of glass pare down her bill until the blood comes. For individual cases this is the best cure, but, of course, hens treated this way will be unable to pick at any roots for a few weeks until the bill becomes hardened again. The practice of putting pepper and mustard or other ingredients in egg shells will not cure the hens of eating eggs. It is a craving for something they have not got that causes them to eat their eggs, and the cure rests largely in supplying those materials.

## To Prevent Feather Eating

Feather eating is another vice quite common in the winter season, and especially when the birds are overcrowded. It is caused by a craving for meat food, and often develops in flocks where this is lacking. The vice is more common at the time some hens are going thru the moult. At such times the young feather quills are filled with blood and other nitrogenous matter, and are quite an inducement for idle hens to start the vice. Once a feather is picked out and blood drawn the vice will spread quickly. Any birds that have been badly picked should be removed as soon as the trouble is noticed, and raw meat food should be given at once. This will check the vice immediately, and by following

up liberal feeding of meat until all hens are out of the moult, but very little further trouble will be experienced. It is also important that the hens be made to work or exercise by throwing all grain in deep litter. Often at the very start when only a hen or two are addicted to the vice the bills can be pared down with a piece of glass until they bleed, and further spread be prevented in this way. When meat food is not available a little table salt should be added to the mash once a day, but the meat cure is the best.

## Caring for Frozen Combs and Wattles

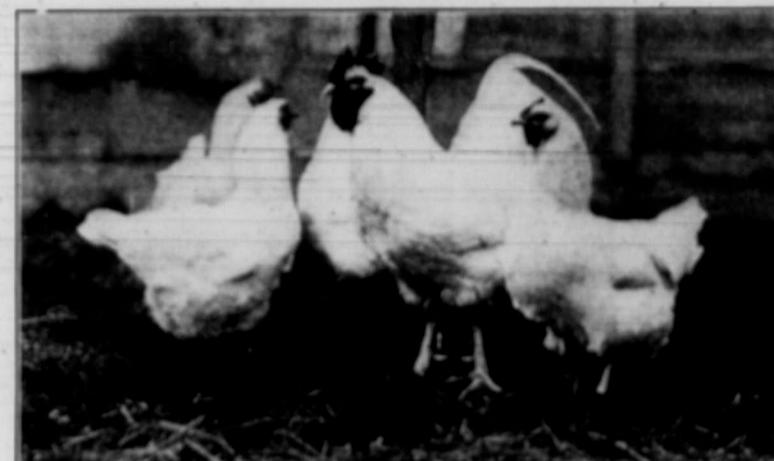
Frozen combs occur quite frequently, and usually we find the weaker chickens the first to have theirs frozen, but in the real cold weather even the stronger birds may get their combs nipped by frost. See to it that there are no strong drafts over the chickens during the day. If the house is really dry the temperature may go down a good deal lower without freezing the combs than when the house is damp and frosty. Sudden changes from warm conditions to cold are sure to be followed by frozen combs. Applying vaseline liberally on comb and wattles of any males whose combs are likely to freeze will usually help to prevent it. The application must, however, be repeated every few days, and

First remove the cause. Overcrowding can easily be prevented by killing off some of the weak, sickly and immature chickens early in the fall. Such chickens always huddle in the corner, become overheated and colds and disease follow. Usually they are not worth keeping. Some of the best ones might be taken and fattened for a few weeks and then sold. On any farm there are always sure to be some of this class of chickens, and they generally are the disease breeders, too; so get rid of them as quickly as possible. Drafts can be checked by having the building in good repair and having sufficient protection on the north side. It is almost impossible to get an otherwise damp house dry at this time of the year. Taking out one window and putting in a frame, first tacking a burlap bag on it, will work wonders in a damp and frosty house. This allows for a steady interchange of fresh dry air from outside for impure damp air inside. Having done these things proceed with flock treatment. Give the whole flock a little coal oil in the drinking water, just sufficient to form a thin film on the surface. A teaspoonful of carbolic acid to a pail of drinking water is also very good for flock treatment. Besides having the same effect as the coal oil it also disinfects. Potassium permanganate, as much as will stay on a five-cent piece, to a pail of water will also help in checking further spread. If you notice any birds specially with discharges from the nostrils and coughing and sneezing it might be well to inject a little coal oil into the nostrils with a fountain pen filler. There is no danger of killing the bird, so give a liberal injection. Washing the head in a one per cent solution of carbolic acid or rubbing carbolized vaseline over the face, into the eyes and in the throat are all good things to use for individual treatment. Hydrogen peroxide rubbed over the face, in the eyes and throat is also a good treatment.

## Watch a Cold Carefully

These treatments refer specially to colds in the early stages—the later stages are termed roup, and I would advise but very little in the way of individual treatment unless a bird is specially valuable. Kill off any specimens that are badly affected with colds or any that are so far gone as to have badly swollen eyes, wheezing and pus or scab formation in the throat. Such birds are not worth treating. Once a cold breaks out it is worth while to keep a close watch for further developments, because it often takes only a few days for bad cases of roup to develop. If the whole flock seems to be affected with colds you can be sure that the trouble is due to the conditions under which the birds are housed, and these should be remedied. Follow up also—with feeding the whole flock Epsom salts in the soft mash at the rate of one pound to every hundred hens once a week for a month or so. If roup should have developed you will be able to detect it by the peculiar offensive smell or odor, and an odd hen or two may be noticed gasping for breath or opening and closing its

*Continued on Page 39*



A Healthy Fowl of White Plymouth Rock.

even then the chances are the combs may be slightly touched. While frozen combs may inconvenience the bird for a week or so, still, if not too great an area is frozen, the bird will be all right for breeding purposes afterwards, as the effects under such conditions are only temporary. Permanent injury usually follows a badly frozen comb.

A frozen comb may be thawed out by rubbing with snow. Applying equal parts of glycerine, vaseline and sweet oil will relieve the bird somewhat. This salve has a healing effect, and should be applied as soon as the frozen comb is detected. It is practically impossible to save the entire comb of a bird after it has been frozen. Usually a part of the points or spikes will turn dark in color and later on shrivel up and drop off.

It is more difficult to treat frozen wattles than frozen combs. These are usually the result of birds drinking water or milk out of drinking vessels, and in dipping down for the drink the wattles are dipped into the liquid which afterwards freezes, causing the bird considerable pain and inconvenience. The same salve should be applied after the wattles have been thawed out, and if considerable swelling follows, the parts should be lanced and the liquid pressed out. Dress the wound afterwards with carbolized vaseline. I would recommend giving the male birds only snow to eat instead of water or milk to drink.

## Treatment of Colds

Colds are quite common in the winter, and generally they can be traced to overcrowding, draughts, or damp houses. At the first sign of sneezing, coughing or rattling in the throat you should look about for the reason.



Fibrinous masses over mouth and tongue and protruding.  
Diphtheritic Roup or Ganker (After Bauback).

But you see, I'm down on your dismantled door  
And it is in at all good condition it would look so  
much neater and handsome than it did now  
covered with a few rags in shades of brown to harmonize  
with the walls. However, if I had a colored  
wallpaper, I should recommend a frame colored  
only to echo, I should design an border in the best taste in a room  
of this kind.

room is a ten ottoman paper, white, being plain, wavy or wavy patterns. It will also make a good back- ground for your furniture.

三九

AN INTELLIGENT HEAD

**A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO DISCUSSION**  
Dear Miss Heywood—Would you kindly

PROMISE IN DECORATION

REMARKS

When a child has the mumps, raise his hands above his head and stretch them out under his chin. If he does this several times a day, it will shorten the time of the disease.

CHARTER

OURIGINS HOMELANDS IN THE EAST

of the cost of the war, and not leaving the whole burden service by herself, paying their share of the cost of the war again.

—should have been done before the war—to decide whether or not the great majority of the people of the country wanted to go to war. The people of the country did not want to go to war. The people of the country did not want to go to war. The people of the country did not want to go to war. The people of the country did not want to go to war. The people of the country did not want to go to war.

**H. HOKKONEN**

THEORY

“I am not a member of any party,” he said. “I am a member of the people.”

Table 10.2 The Effect of Price Changes on Firm Profitability

all information—no partialities or prejudices. The "book," before it can be a book, must be a "book." It must be a book, in the sense of being a collection of documents, and not a collection of documents, in the sense of being a book.

#### **ANSWERED QUESTIONS**



PRINTED IN U.S.A. BY FRANCIS MARION BEYOND

# The County Home-makers

# Britain's Fight for Democracy

## IV.—The Position in Canada

By J. A. Stevenson

Let us turn from the contemplation of Britain to our own hearthstone. Before this war began, Canada was visited by a widespread commercial depression. An air of Dutch courage was being sustained with difficulty by the press and public. But in their heart of hearts men knew that the great Canadian boom was over for the time being and the country must get down to business. It was beginning to be driven home that all was not well with the fiscal and economic regime of the Dominion and that fortuitous circumstances had largely contributed to the phenomenal development of the past fifteen years. We were preparing to set our house in order rather clumsily but with good heart and determination. We thought it possible to regain prosperity with the old furniture and had decided to keep it and merely repaint our house outside. Then came the war and the deluge. Widespread economic and social movements usually have their source beneath the threshold of public consciousness. They are rarely created by any one mind or special circumstances. The ideas take root simultaneously and often unconsciously in many minds and their development is gradually forwarded by those of the community to whom has been given the faculty of expression by the written or spoken word. There is subconsciously springing up in the minds of our citizens a sure and steady conviction that there is an urgent necessity upon the Canadian people, as soon as peace is declared, to begin a process of spring cleaning in their own household with a cheerful heart. Since the time of confederation, the railway magnates, the manufacturers and financiers have shaped the destinies of the Dominion for their own particular benefit, with the politicians as their pliant tools. On the other side stand the great working masses of the community; the farmers and workers of the towns, who constitute the backbone of the Canadian people. In ordinary times the financiers and politicians believed, and made others believe, that their exploits, abilities and ideas alone were responsible for the prosperity of the country and its successful activities. In times like the present, they stand discovered as mere accessories to the workers and producers—often not ornamental accessories. We have been wearied by vast tables of immigration figures and statistics of material progress, until they have become oppressive to our eyes and meanwhile a Canadian civilization was creeping into existence full of many virtues, but teeming with many blemishes. The workers of the town and country were already, when war broke out, feeling the same acute indignation and discontent with their destinies as their brethren in Great Britain. The war has served to accentuate this deep-rooted spirit of revolt against the social and political system of the Dominion and far and wide goes up the cry for stern remedies.

### The People Betrayed

The sources of our extensive troubles and the inherent unsoundness of our economic position beneath a crust of apparent advancement are easy to trace. They have their rise in one common fountain, the deplorable debasement of our political life and national standards, but separate themselves into four distinct streams, all turbid and polluted by the original corruption: (a) the wanton alienation of public resources for the benefit of private and often most unworthy individuals; (b) the manipulation of a bad fiscal system for the benefit of a favored class of interests; (c) the incredibly foolish extravagance of our railway program, and (d) the wanton fever of real estate speculation, a sad symptom of widespread lust for money, which has lately demoralized our national life. If we had enjoyed at Ottawa since 1896 the services of a series of high-minded, independent statesmen and had been able to elect public spirited, disinterested members for even half of our constituencies, we would not, as we have done, have lost vast and valuable tracts of the public domain to the paltering hands of greedy partisans, we would have avoided the great tariff betrayal of 1896, with its evil economic results and disastrous effect upon our political morale, we would have

escaped the ruinous financial adventures which have made the C.N.R. and G.T.P. railways perpetual supplicants to the treasury and national pensioners, and we would have secured sane legislation, which by the timely taxation of land values would have curbed the worst excesses of land speculation and diverted to the public use a goodly share of the unearned increment which has flowed into private pockets for the encouragement of foolish social follies and the generation of class cleavages and economic inequalities.

### Germany, Britain and Canada

In Germany we see a country where the state is all powerful, but its machinery is continually used for the benefit of the mass of the community; in Britain on the other hand we have an individualist society where the state was slowly extending its activities for the amelioration of the lot of the under-dog, but in Canada we have a system where the whole machinery of the state is perpetually employed to promote the special interests of a limited class, who are frankly contemptuous of the common weal.

### The Civil Service

Politicians, however, are not indispensable to a country, and often a sorry curse; they are much less important to our welfare and prosperity than

and incapacity. Not that high-minded, disinterested men are wholly absent from our political life, but they are few and far between and have either become soured with unavailing struggles for the right or silently succumbed to the noxious atmosphere around and relapsed into coma. Of our representatives some are vile, some humorous and others merely pathetic in their stupidity; of some it is impossible to speak or write with moderation, so brazen and vicious in its results is their rascality; of many more it may be urged that their colorless inanity defies either criticism or appreciation. The whole atmosphere of Ottawa is dreary and depressing to any patriot's soul. The corridors of parliament seem to reek of jobbery and intrigue. In her capital Canada possesses an Augaean stable, the like of which Washington never owned.

### The Plutocrats' Ideal

And whence comes the reason for this sorry state of affairs? As Edward Porritt recently assured readers of *The Guide*, few countries are endowed nominally with such excellent machinery for the expression of the will of a democracy, but still political democracy in Canada remains a glorious farce, whose tragedies are only made tolerable by its comedies. What or who are the obstacles? They are to be found in the class whom

H. G. Wells calls the stupidly and obstinately rich. Our plutocratic cliques do not want a better class of politicians, who would be apt to command popular respect and organize public resistance to their selfishness; they do not desire a more efficient civil service, who might in time invade their lucrative preserves. As the possibilities of personal financial aggrandisement grew with the Dominion's expansion, the motives for corruption increased apace till today the control of "big business" over politics has become complete and all-powerful. Garrisons are maintained in both parties and there is no lack of willing henchmen for it is now an accepted truth that the road to office commences with the backing of finance and the backers mark out very clearly the aspirant's path. As a result the politicians have been used for years as pliant tools to strengthen the grip upon the country of a class of financiers and manufacturers for whose welfare a mysterious Providence seemed to have made them responsible. That the farmers should desire better conditions and should agitate



THE SINKING OF THE ANCONA

No more brutal crime has been committed by the Turks than the sinking of the Italian emigrant vessel *Ancona*, which was torpedoed in the Mediterranean on November 7, when 176 persons—mostly women and children—were lost. Not content with torpedoing the ship, the pirates fired upon the boat as they were pulling away, and started with brutal insults and gestures when the people layed out for mercy. A number of United States citizens were aboard, and the incident was the subject of a number of notes which passed between President Wilson and the Austrian government.

an honest and efficient civil service and in the dearth of the latter lies one of our greatest weaknesses. The Laurier government made a notable advance when it removed the inside service at Ottawa from political control, but the Borden regime has seen a sad relapse into the old ruts of patronage and political favoritism. There are many devoted public servants in Canada, but it is a sad fact that the interests, ambitions and activities of large elements in our various civil services are devoted not to the provision of sound and capable administration but to the maintenance in office of the particular set of politicians who compassed their appointment. Political service has come to be the sole criterion of merit and the appointment of ex-criminals has not been unknown. And as long as this unhappy state of affairs prevails there can be little hope either of good government or prosperity for the Dominion.

### To Restore Prosperity

It is obvious that to promote the restoration of prosperity the state must increase its activities in many directions and incline to Collectivist policies. But any increase in collective state action may prove an expensive and dangerous experiment unless it is preceded by a wholesale reform of the civil service which will provide us with a trained, efficient and honest race of public officials. It is not realized on this continent to what an extent the real governance of European countries is in the hands of a permanent non-political civil service, who remain at their posts while politicians and parties come and go. But civil service reform requires in turn another prelude, a wholesale regeneration of our existing politics, which seem now to have plumbed the lowest depths of degradation

for better markets, a freer flow of capital and co-operative organizations, is, in the eyes of the Ottawa politicians and their masters, the first of forbidden sins. The only form of prosperity which the average Canadian millionaire or politician is able to conceive or tolerate is that of prosperous manufacturers, middlemen, financial magnates and railway officials, lording it over inefficient, unorganized farmers struggling under a grievous burthen of debt. We should have to turn to Prussia for a parallel to find so much political power concentrated by a small minority as the plutocrats of Canada have acquired.

### The Worship of Wealth

Their designs and ideals are not only a fatal barrier to the revival of economic prosperity but a standing menace to a sane and healthy civilization just as much as any tribe of Prussian Junkers. But that this limited class should acquire so much power in our commonwealth is largely the fault of the citizens of Canada themselves and the false life-values which they have adopted. For the past decade we Canadians have done sordid homage to the glistening glories of wealth; we have allowed and encouraged ourselves to admire a fellow-being merely because he was rich. Therefore were we bidden look up to him; and why, often, was he rich—because he had been born with anti-social instincts. We have not been encouraged to examine whether an individual was an honorable man or a good citizen. The tradition of personal service associated with the best aristocracies has meant little or nothing to our Canadian Dives, who rarely rise above the bourgeois level of outlook. The possession of riches, often acquired

*Continued on Page 27*

# Making Poultry Pay

*Experiences from readers who are making money from poultry on their farms*

## GOOD PROFIT FROM HENS

(First Prize Article)

I find that to make a success of poultry raising the breed kept is not nearly so important as the strain. Of course your market will determine whether you shall keep non-weight, general purpose, or heavy-weight fowl. Better results are usually obtained from your favorite breed. Personally I keep Barred Rocks and find that they answer the purpose of a general purpose hen very well. All chicks are hatched by the hen. A spare building, such as can usually be found on any farm, is an ideal place to set "Biddy." The clucking hen should always be removed to her new quarters at night, and if kept covered for the first few days, from ten to a dozen may be placed together. Before setting the hen should be dusted with some good brand of insect powder and I find it a good plan to place one or two moth balls in the nest. While sitting the hens are fed wheat and oats, some green feed, and always have plenty of coarse gravel, clean water and a good dust bath. After hatching the chicks are removed to a warm, sunny shed. They are not fed anything for thirty-six hours, then they are given hard-boiled eggs and gradually changed to oatmeal, stale bread crumbs and wheat. When from a week to ten days old they are removed to coops in the open. Then they are given a free run on an open pasture of alfalfa and prairie, fed with twice a day with other grain from the farm for variety, given plenty of water, and milk, if available. The youngsters are left in these coops till early fall, when the pullets are put into laying quarters and the cockerels enclosed in a pen and fattened as the market demands and sold dressed or alive for breeding. When the pullets are separated from the cockerels they are fed wheat, with other grain as a change. All grain is fed in a deep litter or scattered outside on the ground. Green feeds, such as swede turnips, mangolds, etc., are fed in winter, also beef scrap, about ten pounds per week to seventy-five laying hens and twenty pounds of roots daily. Hens older than one year are never kept over, and most of the yearlings are disposed of.

### Sell To Private Customers

All male birds are confined all the year except in the breeding pen. No fertile eggs are sold for commercial use. We sell all our poultry products to private customers, and, by giving them nothing but first class stuff, we are able to obtain better than market price. All eggs are stamped the day they are gathered. No dirty or unsightly eggs are marketed. They are put up in cartons holding one dozen, each having our name and address on it. Birds for killing are fattened for ten to twenty days on oatmeal, middlings, and milk. We market our product weekly and orders are taken for dressed fowl to be delivered the following week. Birds are starved twenty-four hours before they are killed, then are bled thru the side of the throat and put beyond feeling by piercing the brain. They are picked immediately. As soon as plucked they are put in a shaping trough and left till chilled. The tips of the wings, head and feet are left on.

The cost for feed used on the farm for poultry, including laying hens, raising young chickens, fattening, etc., is:

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Wheat, 150 bush. at 90c. | \$135.00        |
| Middlings, 3,000 lbs.    | 30.00           |
| Oatmeal, 500 lbs., about | 8.00            |
| Roots, 3,000 lbs.        | 30.00           |
| Beef Scrap, 300 lbs.     | 6.00            |
| Milk                     | 10.00           |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>\$219.00</b> |

Receipts for the year are as follows:  
Eggs—average price per dozen 31c. Sold  
624 dozen at 31c per dozen \$193.44  
Dressed sales show 923 pounds of chicken  
and fowl—average price 25c per lb. \$20.75  
11 Cockerels as breeders, at \$2.50 each 27.50

Total value of sales for 1915 \$451.69  
Thus, deducting the cost of feed, \$219, profit was \$232.69, besides supplying a family of six with eggs and meat. I consider that a profit of a dollar and fifty cents a head may be made from the laying hens and about 50 cents a head from the young fowl. Cockerels for breeding purposes turn a profit of \$2.00 each.

CANUCK

## AN ORDINARY FARM FLOCK

(Second Prize Article)

I believe it is advisable to keep two breeds of poultry, and I prefer the Plymouth Rock and the Buff Orpington. The Rocks are good for egg production. The Orpingtons are good for setting purposes as they are very quiet and do not object to being handled. They also make splendid table birds. Without putting them up to fatten they will weigh from 5 to 7 lbs. when dressed.

During the winter months we feed wheat for the morning meal. At noon some vegetable, such as turnips or potatoes and any scraps of meat, etc., from the table. At night, before roosting time, we feed barley or oats, giving a good supply of water during the day. The food can be varied, especially during the very cold weather by giving soft food for the night meal. Shorts and barley chop in equal quantities, mixed into a stiff paste, makes a good mash. We snare a rabbit, if possible, about once a week and let them have this to pick at. When feeding grain we give them one good handful for each hen. When feeding soft food, give just as much as they will eat up readily. Soft food is better fed at night, as it has a tendency to make the birds inactive if fed during the day.

The house should face the south, giving plenty of light, especially in the scratching shed. Clean out the house frequently. Keep plenty of chaffy straw on the floor of scratching shed. When feeding grain we shake the straw up well; so that chickens have to scratch vigorously for their food. When the hen brings off her brood she is placed

These results have been obtained from an ordinary farm flock of fowls. For the last three years we have purchased a pure bred rooster and picked out twelve of the best hens, mated them, keeping them in a pen during the breeding season, at the end of which we have either sold or killed the male bird.

One year we breed Plymouth Rock, the next Buff Orpingtons.—A.E.R., Sask.

## HOW I RAN MY INCUBATOR

(First Prize Article)

The importance of correct incubation can be realized from the fact that the success or failure of a poultry plant depends upon the number of healthy, vigorous chicks that can be hatched and reared to marketable age. I use the term correct incubation advisedly because, while chicks may be coaxed to hatch, only those that "have the kick in them" when they chip the shell will ever pay for the work of rearing them.

We set our incubators in any room of the house that does not contain a heating stove, and keep a window open during the entire three weeks of incubation to ensure good ventilation. Incubator manufacturers will state the temperature at which to run their respective machines, but as a rule run at 102 deg. F. the first week and increase gradually to 103 deg. F., and the temperature may run up to 104 deg. F. during hatching. The temperature will vary rapidly at this time, due to the sudden appearance of moist chicks, but the regulator should not be changed. If the glass becomes steamed up it is a good sign. If it requires very little heat to keep the desired temperature the last few days and the regulator requires frequent adjustment to keep down the temperature it shows that the hatch is progressing favorably. On the other hand, if the temperature shows a tendency to drop on the 19th day and the flame has to be increased to keep up the heat it shows that the chicks are dying in the shell and a record hatch need not be expected.

Generally, this is no fault of the operator; the cause should be looked for in the breeding stock. Foster asking of par ing w prepar at the we accept and m gestio The from the s U.P.A Janua Pro chairs S. S. Weir; E. Spa Bucki Madg The of Mr. agent, eral d The han to dr goods Farm pany lution Mess board sity confid direct opera great cial a messa the s hertha Comp At discus place J. Qu ganiz secre Quina sary

### Select Average Eggs

In regard to selection of eggs, normal or average sized eggs are best. While small eggs usually hatch well they produce small chicks, which are undesirable, and very large eggs seldom hatch. After being put in the incubator the eggs are left for 48 hours and then turned twice daily until they begin to pip. In turning take out the tray and place on a table over which has been spread a blanket. Take out a few eggs and very gently roll the others around with the palm of the hand. Experience has shown that nothing is gained by turning each

egg exactly half over. Cool very little the first week; after that leave out of the incubator until the eggs feel cool but not cold when placed against the lips. It will be found that they require more cooling regularly as the hatch advances. Plenty of cooling means sturdier chicks, but they should not be cooled more than once each day.

Ventilation must be governed by the instructions of each maker. As a rule more ventilation is required as incubation advances and more is required when outside temperatures are high than when they are low. We pay no attention to the size of the air space. If proper methods are followed the air space will take care of itself.

### Moisture Very Important

It has been our experience that the eggs cannot get too much moisture. We have an incubator that evaporates nearly one pint of water daily in the air chamber and the chicks compare very favorably with hen hatched. In non-moisture machines we sprinkle the eggs with warm water twice the second week and every second day the third week, provided the weather is normal. If the outside air is very damp from continued rains, less moisture is needed. We tried one machine with no moisture, and only 20 chicks hatched from 240 eggs. From the same kind and number of eggs where moisture was supplied we hatched 187 sturdy chicks. Occasionally, where the eggs are of the best a phenomenal hatch may be secured, but if the operator gets 70 chicks from each 100 eggs set throughout the season he may consider that he has done well. We have repeatedly had 13 chicks from 12 eggs set under hens, but the best



THE FOSTER MOTHER

in a coop and fed before giving her the chicks. She is kept in the coop till the chicks are a month old. For the first few days after hatching they are fed about six times a day, with rolled oats, supplying a little wheat to the mother during this time. Care should be taken to keep coop clean. See that the chicks have free access to small grit and fresh water. When the chicks are a month old the hen can be let out every day and fed morning and night with small wheat. We sell our old hens alive and have obtained an average price of 12 cents per pound. Spring chickens we sell dressed and average 15 cents per pound. Eggs we generally trade to the storekeeper, altho some are sold to private customers.

### Good Profits Made

That a good profit can be made by rearing poultry will be seen by the following statement:

Number of fowls kept 10

Eggs laid during year 370 dozen

Receipts—

By sale of eggs \$43.00

By sale of hens 6.16

By sale of chickens 4.28

Value of eggs consumed by own household 36.00

Do. chickens 17.00 47.00

Cost of feed during year \$100.44

30.00

Credit balance of 76.44

Continued on Page 22

# Alberta

This section of The Guide is conducted officially for the United Farmers of Alberta by P. P. Woodbridge, Secretary, Calgary, Alberta, to whom all communications for this page should be sent.

## THE NEW BOARD AT WORK

I am quoting on this page a number of resolutions passed by the new board of directors at their meeting on January 22, and would call your attention particularly to those in reference to organization work. All persons interested in organization work will please note that each director is responsible for, and has full control of all organization work done in his constituency, and that the proper procedure in order to secure prompt attention to your application for an organizer is to send your request to the director in charge of the constituency in which the work has to be done. The director will then arrange to undertake the work himself or appoint some responsible person to take his place.

I am also requested by the directors to ask each of our local secretaries, also any other person interested in efficient organization work on behalf of our association, to write the director of the constituency in which they live, giving them the name of any person who is, in their opinion, qualified to act as an organizer for the association. The resolutions will show that an effort is being made this year to conduct our organization work on a more efficient and more economic basis than ever before, and we ask all those who have the interests of the association at heart to assist the directors to handle this work by sending in to them the names of persons capable of doing good work in their district.

### To Get Free Wheat

I would also draw your attention to the fact that the resolutions passed by the convention favoring free wheat were considered by the board of directors, and that our unions and members throughout the province were asked to pass resolutions, or write letters to the premier, Sir Robert Borden, and Sir Geo. Foster, minister of trade and commerce, asking for free wheat at this session of parliament. An official circular dealing with these various matters will be prepared and sent forward to our unions at the earliest opportunity, meanwhile we would ask that this notification be accepted as official, and that our unions and members act on these various suggestions at once.

The following items have been taken from the minutes of the meeting of the new board of directors of the U.F.A., held in the Central office on January 21, 1916:

Present—President, H. W. Wood, chairman; vice presidents, W. D. Tregg, S. S. Dunham, Rice Sheppard and Jas. Weir; directors, P. Baker, A. Rawn, E. E. Sparks, J. D. Sloane, J. W. Wood, D. Buckingham, J. L. Sparrow, Paul Madge, J. E. Biore, and A. A. Hall.

The president called on each member of the board to say a few words.

Mr. Dougall, general agricultural agent, C.P.R., was introduced, and general discussion ensued.

The president appointed S. S. Dunham and the secretary as a committee to draft a message of greeting and goodwill to the directors of the Alberta Farmers' Co-operative Elevator Company in session, and the following resolution was adopted on motion of Messrs. Weir and Buckingham: "This board of directors, realizing the necessity of thorough understanding and confidence between it and the board of directors of the Alberta Farmers' Co-operative Elevator Company, takes great pleasure in making its first official act the sending of this greeting and message of confidence and goodwill to the members of the board of the Alberta Farmers' Co-operative Elevator Company, now in session."

At the afternoon session a general discussion on organization work took place. The secretary read a letter from J. Quinsey, asking for authority to organize, and it was resolved that the secretary be instructed to write Mr. Quinsey, advising him that the necessary authority had been granted, and

asking him to report to and work with the directors in their respective districts.

It was decided that each director be appointed organizer for his own constituency, with power to appoint sub-organizers, and that each director be required to report to the Central office at regular intervals.

### Duties of Executive and Directors

Each director, if possible, was instructed to secure a general agency for the Grain Growers' Guide, also power to appoint local agents where desirable or necessary.

S. S. Dunham introduced the following resolution, which was considered clause by clause and adopted.

"Whereas it is desirous and necessary for the business of the organization to be accomplished as expeditiously and as economically as possible, and whereas it is important that the organization and educational work be pushed forward rapidly and as much of our means as possible reserved for that purpose; therefore be it resolved:

1. That the executive committee be empowered to do the work of the directors' meeting, provided that they shall have no power to pass any measure delegated to the directors except by unanimous vote, and provided further, that any such act on the part of the executive shall be subject to review and revocation on a three-fourths vote of a directors' meeting.

2. That the duty and power of calling together the directors be left to the discretion of the president, but the full board shall be called together at least once every six months, provided also that any five of the directors shall have power thru the secretary to call a meeting at any time.

3. That any measure passed by the executive shall be reported by mail to the directors, and in case any director desires to have any matter so passed reviewed by the directors, it shall be his duty to notify the secretary within thirty days after its passage by the executive, and in case no such notice is received it shall be unnecessary to again bring the matter before the directors.

4. That in organization work each director be supreme in his own district, and any work done by members of the executive be under the direction of the director for the district, provided that any organized local may call upon and make arrangements with any member of the executive to speak or do any educational work for the union without consulting the director, but it shall be his duty to report such work to the director for the constituency in which it is done.

5. That the executive may be called together as often as the president may deem necessary.

6. That each director shall be required to make a full report of all work done, together with itemized expense account to the Central office, at least once a month, and in case the funds of the association become insufficient for the continuation of such work, the president shall notify them accordingly.

### Secretary Re-appointed

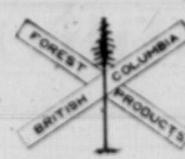
P. P. Woodbridge was re-appointed secretary for the ensuing year.

Instructions were given that notices of all meetings be sent to the honorary officials.

At the evening session the secretary read a letter and resolution received from the directors of the Alberta Farmers' Co-operative Elevator Company, and a resolution was passed expressing thanks for the kindly sentiment of the resolution and accepting the invitation to arrange for joint board meetings whenever possible. A resolution was also passed expressing sympathy with the suggestion for joint organization work between our association and the Alberta Farmers' Co-operative Elevator Company, now in session.

At the afternoon session a general discussion on organization work took place. The secretary read a letter from J. Quinsey, asking for authority to organize, and it was resolved that the secretary be instructed to write Mr. Quinsey, advising him that the necessary authority had been granted, and

asking him to report to and work with the directors in their respective districts.



# HOGS

Turn the by-products of the farm, such as kitchen scraps, skim milk, unsaleable grain and vegetables, gleanings in the stubble, anything in fact possessing a food value, all of which would otherwise be wasted, into

## MONEY

Hogs require comparatively little care, and a herd can be started with a very small investment. Utilizing waste products, not difficult or expensive to attend to, yielding a quick profit, a small herd of hogs is a necessary and important item in the complete equipment of every farm. If you are thinking of starting a herd, or of increasing your present one, the bulletin prepared by the University of Saskatchewan on

### Piggeries and Smokehouses for Prairie Farms

will be of material assistance. The bulletin contains simple directions covering the care of hogs and the smoking of meats, besides giving plans for the necessary buildings with complete bills of material and instructions concerning their erection. This bulletin, or any named below, will be sent FREE on request to the Chief Forester, Victoria, B.C.

|                         |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1—General Purpose Barns | 6—Piggeries and Smoke Houses    |
| 2—Dairy Barns           | 7—Poultry Houses                |
| 3—Beef Cattle Barns     | 8—Implement Sheds and Granaries |
| 4—Horse Barns           | 9—Silos and Root Cellars        |
| 5—Sheep Barns           | 10—Farmhouses                   |

### Service To Wood Users

The British Columbia Forest Service will be glad to furnish information concerning the uses and qualities of woods to any inquirers. Write to the British Columbia Lumber Commissioner, W. H. Houston, 303 Dominion Bldg., Regina, or the Chief Forester, Victoria, B.C.

### British Columbia Has a Wood for Every Use

## Pure Bred Hereford Cattle

*"The kind that make the Biggest, Choicest Steers"*

### BRED AND REARED on the RANGE in ALBERTA

All Willow Spring Herefords are already acclimated and will produce the best results under Western conditions. Herd headed by the celebrated

### "Beau Perfection 11th," "Drumsticks," "Governor Hadley" and "Fairfax Perfection"

The herd consists of over 600 head of splendid Herefords, many of which have won prizes in the Western shows. I have a brood of five yearlings and two-year-old bulls for immediate sale. All are bred from the very best Hereford blood. Any one of these bulls will make a first class herd header. Can supply stock of both sexes, matured if desired, and of all ages.

Write or Phone **FRANK COLLICUT** Willow Springs Ranch, Crossfield, or 636 Eleventh Avenue, Calgary

## 20 - CLYDESDALES - 20

I am in a position to offer farmers, breeders and horse associations their choice of the largest and best selection of Clydesdale Stallions to be found in Western Canada today. New importation recently arrived. Ages coming two, coming three and coming six years. Make your selection now. Terms to responsible parties. All business personally conducted. Write or call.

### A. L. DOLLAR, HIGH RIVER, ALTA.

### Re Free Wheat

The secretary was instructed to draft a letter and send to all local secretaries calling on all our members to write to the Premier, R. L. Borden, also the Minister of Trade and Commerce asking for free wheat this session, and a night telegram was sent to the Premier and Hon. Geo. E. Foster advising them of the resolution passed at the Convention in favor of free wheat.

The Strathcona Union resolution re natural resources (Exhibit A) was adopted by the Board and a copy sent to the Government.

### Consolidated Schools

It was decided to request the Government to amend that section of the School Ordinance relating to consolidated schools so that such school can be more easily organized.

The Executive Committee will be the Legislative Committee for 1916.

A resolution was passed that the Economic Commission be accepted in good faith and that arrangements be made for our Association to meet its members officially whenever possible.

The executive was given power to act in regard to any other resolutions left over, subject to ratification of their action at the next Board meeting.

The meeting which had commenced at 10 a.m. finally adjourned shortly after midnight.

# Manitoba

This Section of The Guide is conducted officially for the Manitoba Grain Growers' Association by R. C. Henders, President, Suite 4, Balmoral Court, Winnipeg, to whom all communications for this page should be sent.

## A NEW BRANCH

On Saturday, January 22, a most enthusiastic meeting of the farmers in the vicinity of Dropmore was held, and it was decided to reorganize the former Grainsby Grain Growers' Association, a large number of the members of that association being present at the meeting. The name of our association has, however, been changed to Dropmore. We now have twenty-four paid-up members of Dropmore Grain Growers' Association, and the following officers have been elected for 1916: President, H. V. Ferris; vice-president, Alex. Hurst; secretary-treasurer, F. G. Richardson; directors, J. McEwan, Wm. Skinner, Wm. Ferris, Lloyd Leflar, Jos. Dugan and W. G. Ferris; Jos. Dugan and J. McEwan to act on the executive.

I was instructed to apply for an organizer to come up and give us an address. We would like to hear from you soon in this matter. We have the material for a good strong branch here, the members being very enthusiastic. If you can send us a speaker he can set his own date and we will call the meeting. Please let me have your reply at once.

F. G. RICHARDSON,

Sec. Treas.

Note.—With all good wishes for the future success of this new Association. With such good officers we will expect to hear of good progress being made.

## PORTEAGE LA PRAIRIE ASSOCIATION

The adjourned meeting of the Portage la Prairie branch of the Manitoba Grain Growers' Association was held in the Police Court Chambers in Portage la Prairie on January 18, to receive the reports of the delegates attending the Brandon Convention on January 5, 6, 7. Owing to the roads being very bad and the weather severe there was a small attendance, but we received an excellent report on the Convention as a whole from President Jas. McKenzie and L. A. Bradley. The other delegates were not able to be present at this meeting. After the reports some other business was dealt with, and among other questions the Patriotic Acre campaign was brought up. As we had not circulated the pledge cards those present came forward and donated as follows for the Belgian Relief work:

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| John Wishart   | \$40.00  |
| J. W. Yuill    | 30.00    |
| Jas. McKenzie  | 25.00    |
| Jas. Brydon    | 25.00    |
| James Ector    | 25.00    |
| Wm. Oliver     | 20.00    |
| W. F. Miller   | 15.00    |
| L. A. Bradley  | 10.00    |
| F. C. Campbell | 10.00    |
| Jas. Brydon    | 25.00    |
| Total          | \$260.00 |

You will also hear more from the Portage branch later on in this matter.

W. F. MILLER,  
Secretary.

## ROARING RIVER CONCERT

The date of the Roaring River concert has been changed to Thursday, February 24. They are anticipating a pleasant evening at this social affair, if the roads are in better condition than at present writing.

## RAVENSWORTH ANNUAL MEETING

The secretary of the Ravensworth Association reports that their annual meeting was held last month. Owing to it being a stormy night the attendance was not as good as they would have liked to see. The officers for last year were all re-elected for the ensuing year. They anticipate having a very much larger membership in the present year. R. G. Bertram is president of the branch and A. Armstrong (Mintoona P.O.) the secretary.

Note.—It is encouraging to hear reports from branches who see the advantage of having all the farmers in

the community identified with the Grain Growers' movement.

## PATRIOTIC ACRE FUND

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Previously reported               | \$4825.13 |
| Woodmore G.G. Ass'n, per E. A.    |           |
| Andrews                           | 10.00     |
| Per R. H. Mooney                  | 20.00     |
| Chater G.G. Ass'n, per—           |           |
| W. J. Nelson                      | 30.00     |
| G. Richards                       | 25.00     |
| Jno. Crawford                     | 30.00     |
| Jos. Powrie                       | 20.00     |
| Chester Johnston                  | 20.00     |
| Brant Argyle G.G. Ass'n           | 260.00    |
| Harrow G.G. Ass'n (Carnegie P.O.) | 55.00     |
| Cameron, per Jno. Comrie          | 20.00     |
| Dugald Ass'n, per—                |           |
| W. J. Wilson                      | 50.00     |
| Rohr, Reid                        | 10.00     |
| G. O. Taylor (in part)            | 5.87      |
| Pine Creek Ass'n, per—            |           |
| Duncan Livingstone                | 20.00     |
| Portage la Prairie Ass'n per—     |           |
| J. Wishart                        | 40.00     |
| J. W. Yuill                       | 30.00     |
| Jas. McKenzie                     | 25.00     |
| Jas. Ector                        | 25.00     |
| Wm. Oliver                        | 20.00     |
| W. F. Miller                      | 15.00     |
| L. A. Bradley                     | 10.00     |
| F. C. Campbell                    | 10.00     |
| Jas. Brydon                       | 25.00     |
| Total                             | \$3601.00 |

## GILBERT PLAINS G.G. RESOLUTION

Following is a copy of a resolution passed unanimously by the Gilbert Plains Association: "Whereas it has been reported in the newspapers that the Provincial Treasurer is about to bring in a bill to tax Manitoba mail order houses, and, whereas it is also reported that the government will memorialize the Dominion Government to place higher taxes against American mail order houses; be it resolved, that we protest vigorously against indirect taxation of any kind and that we urge the Provincial Treasurer to try a surtax on all unused lands instead."

J. B. PARKER,  
Secretary, Gilbert Plains Grain  
Growers' Association.

## A NEW TAX ON FARMERS

No doubt you have seen the intimations that have appeared in the public press regarding the imposition by the Provincial Treasurer of a tax on the mail order houses of this province.

While the proposed tax is imposed on the mail order houses it is a law of business with which you are all perfectly familiar that the tax will be transferred and ultimately paid by the consumer. The principle involved in connection with the imposition of this tax is the same practically as the one which we have been making strong opposition to since the inception of our movement. This is nothing short of the introduction of the principle of protection into provincial politics. Bad as the principle is in operation in federal matters and hard as it is to justify such a course it seems to me that when you come to apply it to provincial matters it is even worse.

If our government in the administration of the affairs of this province finds it necessary to increase its revenue it ought not to be difficult for them to devise more equitable and reasonable methods of so doing than by the proposed bill.

The farmers of the Dominion, as represented by the great farmers' delegation that waited upon the Federal House in Ottawa some five years ago, when the question of raising revenue was raised in connection with the discussion of the Protective tariff, placed themselves on record unanimously as being in favor of the introduction of the same business methods in the matter of government as are applied in all other businesses. All that is necessary is for the government to show that the money is needed and apply a system of

direct taxation and the money will be forthcoming. The people are weary of the introduction of methods of indirectly securing money from them when they are not made familiar either with the need of raising it or the amount that is required.

I would suggest to the presidents and secretaries of our local branches the propriety of calling a meeting and discussing this matter in all its bearings. You ought then to embody in a resolution the findings of that meeting and forward copies of the same to the premier, the members of the Government, and to your local member. While this bill is brought forward ostensibly under the pretence of raising revenue it is well-known that the proposed bill did not emanate from the members of the government, and that those who are responsible for it are not so anxious about relieving the government of financial difficulties as they are about eliminating an element of competition which will make it easier for them to exact unreasonable profits from their customers in the rural communities of this country.

Prompt action is necessary, as your view on this proposed bill should be forwarded at the earliest possible moment.

R. C. HENDERS.

## FOXWARREN CO-OPERATIVE ACTIVITIES

In our co-operative buying for 1915 we have handled the following: One car flour, one car twine, one car apples, 1,500 lbs. honey, 4,500 lbs. fish, \$530.00 worth of R.C. small fruits. We sold apples to our members at \$5.00 for No. 1 and \$4.75 for No. 2. We saved from 25 to 50 cents per barrel, and after paying for handling we turned into our Association \$15.00.

Small fruit such as plums, peaches and apricots we sold at \$1.35 to \$1.40 per crate that formerly sold here at \$1.75 to \$2.25 per crate. Fears at \$3.30 that were sold here at \$4.00. Honey in 5 and 10 lb. pails at 15c. per lb. that sells at 17c. in Winnipeg, making a total amount handled in 1915 of \$4333. I find there is nothing like co-operative buying to build up the Association and keep the members together. As The Grain Growers Grain Company also built a warehouse in connection with our elevator for handling flour and coal we have dropped out of these lines. They have handled since the first of October 3 cars of flour and 3 cars of coal.

R. J. DONNELLY,  
Secretary.

## ROARING RIVER JANUARY MEETING

The first meeting of 1916 was a great success, and if the same interest continues throughout the year we are sure of some good and helpful meetings. The delegates had returned from the Brandon convention and gave glowing accounts of the time spent there, which were listened to with great interest by their fellow members and freely discussed afterwards, especially the auditors' statement, the Central Farmers' Market and remarks made by the Central secretary regarding live local secretaries. Methinks Central could take some of this itself, probably a little tonic would do good. A vote of confidence was passed with the relatives of our late member, James Walker, who has passed away since our last meeting. The unsatisfactory condition of a car of apples handled by our Association last fall came in for much discussion. It was decided to have a concert and box social on Thursday, the 24th of February. The various committees were formed and by all accounts we may expect a good time.

JOHN LIVESAY,  
Secretary.

## WELLWOOD REPORT

Our Association has not been very active along co-operative lines, altho we have been doing a little at it sometimes. In the fall of 1915 we got in communication with Jas. Seraggio, of Paris, Ont., re apples. He offered us apples at three dollars per barrel f.o.b. Paris. These were from his own orchard. We bought two carloads of them. The freight cost us around \$1.10 so we were able to sell them at \$4.15 per barrel. These were Nos. 1 and 2. Our local merchants were talking about \$6.00 per barrel for apples, but when our Association quoted prices

at \$4.15 the merchants did not get any. We sold these apples to non-members at the same price as to members. This did not help our branch as regards members any. We also bought flour and feed a few times and saved quite a considerable amount, but the only time we gained many members was when we charged the non-members more than our members. Contributed.

## REGENT CO-OPERATIVE EXCHANGE

The Regent Co-operative Exchange Ltd. is a farmers' trading association incorporated under the Co-operative Association Act of Manitoba and affiliated with the Co-operative Union of Canada. The fact that it is so affiliated is ample proof that its constitution and by-laws are orthodox. This co-operative society was formed less than two years ago. It was initiated and organized thru the local branch of the Grain Growers' Association, but otherwise it is a separate organization. It has not been made obligatory for shareholders to become members of the Association.

Our trading centre is Regent on the Boissevain-Lauder branch of the C.P.R. We have recently leased a 50 foot frontage on the railway and erected on it a coal shed (16 x 12) and have installed a set of platform scales. Heretofore we have distributed commodities received in car-load lots direct from the car. A considerable amount of groceries, fruit, salt, honey, etc., has been distributed from the homes of officers and manager. At the present time we have 52 shareholders holding 71 shares of \$10.00 value each, but so far only 20 per cent., or \$2.00 per share, has been asked for on each share, the profits being applied to make up the remainder and no shareholder will receive any profits in cash until he has fully paid up shares to his credit on the books. In our sales we aim at an approximate advance of 10 per cent. Frequently we have fallen short in this respect and some goods have not paid expenses. We sell to all customers, whether shareholders or not, on the same basis. The total for the past year is approximately \$4,925, as follows: 7 cars wood, \$457; 40 barrels salt, \$87; 1 car feed corn, \$892; 40 bushels seed corn, \$86; alfalfa seed, \$13; 1 car cedar posts, \$250; 10,000 lbs. twine, \$953; 2 cars coal, \$475; 1 car flour and feed \$860; sugar and groceries, \$437; fresh fruit, \$76; honey, \$58; oil, \$6.

Of course all sales are supposed to be strictly cash, but in practice when we found it necessary to unload cars within a limited time or for the accommodation of certain individuals, we occasionally suspended this rule. But it is a poor policy to follow for customers will soon take advantage of it and begin to expect credit when it is occasionally given, and some are thoughtless enough and a few unscrupulous enough to defer payment indefinitely. Contributed.

## THE SOMERSET LOCAL (From the Somerset News)

The annual meeting of the Somerset Grain Growers' Association was fairly well attended, but we might have had more of our members present. This organization is for the benefit of farmers. The object is to forward the interests of the Grain Growers in every honorable and legitimate way. They have been the means of helping farmers to get certain benefits which otherwise they would have waited for, and whether he is a member or not every farmer has benefitted.

Why not become a member of the local branch? The Grain Growers' Association is a good thing or it would not have existed all these years. The Somerset and Swan Lake branches have been organized for some years, but there are still a lot of farmers not interested. Why? Because they have never troubled to think the matter over, or perhaps they have never seen where they, individually, are going to benefit. You may not be helping yourself directly by being a member, but indirectly you are. The fee to join is small and it is only by the co-operation of every farmer that these branches can be made to support the Central Association. Think it over, Mr. Farmer, and join the Association.

## THE BAGOT ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of the Bagot branch was held on December 11 and the record showed fifty members for 1915, with membership fees paid to Central of \$37.50, Belgian Relief Fund \$58.00 and other expenses and a small balance remaining on hand.

A. SMALLPIECE, Secretary.

get any  
bers at  
This did  
feed a  
iderable  
gained  
charged  
r mem-

HANGE  
exchange  
ociation  
ive As-  
ffiliated  
Canada.  
s ample  
by-laws  
ociety  
go. It  
he local  
ciation,  
ization.  
r share-  
the As-

on the  
C.P.R.  
ontage  
a coal  
d a set  
e have  
in car-  
nsider-  
salt,  
l from  
er. At  
holders  
each,  
00 per  
share,  
up the  
receive  
e fully  
books.  
ximate  
ly we  
l some  
ve sell-  
lers or  
tal for  
25, as  
barrels  
ushels  
1 ear  
twine,  
r and  
\$437;  
to be  
m we  
within  
lation  
nally  
poor  
soon  
expect  
, and  
a few  
ment

erset  
y well  
are of  
action  
object  
train  
mate  
is of  
nefits  
sited  
r not  
local  
ation  
have  
erset  
been  
are  
stated.  
blished  
haps  
in-  
You  
by  
are.  
by  
that  
port  
ver.  
n.

ach  
ord  
with  
50.  
her  
sing  
ary.

## Winnipeg and Minneapolis Prices

In spite of the facts to the contrary, an opponent of Free Wheat occasionally appears with the statement that on the average prices of grain are higher on the Winnipeg market than at Minneapolis. In order to remove any doubt in this matter the following figures have been compiled showing the cash prices of No. 1 Northern wheat at Winnipeg and Minneapolis on the last day of each week in November and December, 1911, and for the years 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915, as given on the market page of The Guide from week to week.

1911

|          | Wpg. Minn'tis | Wpg. Minn'tis |
|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Nov. 4   | \$ .991       | \$ 1.051      |
| Nov. 11  | .98           | 1.044         |
| Nov. 18  | .993          | 1.05          |
|          | to 1.054      |               |
| Nov. 25  | .981          | 1.054         |
| Dec. 2   | .961          | 1.054         |
| Dec. 9   | .941          | 1.06          |
| Dec. 16  | .943          | 1.04          |
| Dec. 23  | .94           | 1.05          |
|          | to 1.054      |               |
| Dec. 30  | .983          | 1.066         |
| 1912     | Wpg. Minn'tis | Wpg. Minn'tis |
| Jan. 5   | \$ .943       | \$ 1.059      |
| Jan. 12  | .951          | 1.061         |
| Jan. 19  | .961          | 1.06          |
| Jan. 26  | .961          | 1.073         |
| Feb. 2   | .971          | 1.074         |
| Feb. 10  | .98           | 1.074         |
| Feb. 17  | .96           | 1.053         |
| Feb. 24  | .963          | 1.055         |
| Mar. 2   | .981          | 1.093         |
| Mar. 9   | .99           | 1.078         |
| Mar. 16  | .981          | 1.07          |
| Mar. 23  | -.991         | 1.088         |
| Mar. 30  | .991          | 1.072         |
| April 6  | 1.001         | 1.071         |
| April 13 | 1.031         | 1.083         |
| April 20 | 1.041         | 1.131         |
| April 27 | 1.05          | 1.161         |
| May 4    | 1.043         | 1.161         |
| May 11   | 1.043         | 1.181         |
| May 18   | 1.041         | 1.181         |
| May 25   | 1.041         | 1.152         |
| June 1   | 1.031         | 1.121         |
| June 8   | 1.051         | 1.151         |
| June 15  | 1.06          | 1.111         |
| June 22  | 1.08          | 1.124         |
| June 29  | 1.081         | 1.121         |
| July 6   | 1.06          | 1.111         |
| July 13  | 1.05          | 1.111         |
| July 20  | 1.06          | 1.041         |
| July 27  | 1.07          | 1.051         |
| Aug. 3   | 1.07          | 1.074         |
| Aug. 10  | 1.07          | 1.051         |
| Aug. 17  | 1.061         | 1.061         |
| Aug. 24  | 1.05          | 1.091         |
| Aug. 31  | 1.05          | 1.081         |
| Sept. 7  | 1.07          | 1.071         |
| Sept. 14 | 1.06          | 1.061         |
| Sept. 21 | 1.051         | 1.061         |
| Sept. 28 | 1.08          | 1.081         |
| Oct. 5   | 1.061         | 1.111         |
| Oct. 12  | 1.071         | 1.111         |
| Oct. 19  | 1.061         | 1.121         |
| Oct. 26  | 1.061         | 1.121         |
| Nov. 2   | 1.071         | 1.121         |
| Nov. 9   | 1.071         | 1.121         |
| Nov. 16  | 1.061         | 1.121         |
| Nov. 23  | 1.071         | 1.121         |
| Nov. 30  | 1.08          | 1.121         |
| Dec. 7   | 1.061         | 1.121         |
| Dec. 14  | 1.071         | 1.121         |
| Dec. 21  | 1.061         | 1.121         |
| Dec. 28  | 1.071         | 1.121         |
| 1913     | Wpg. Minn'tis | Wpg. Minn'tis |
| Jan. 6   | \$ .811       | \$ 1.041      |
| Jan. 13  | .821          | 1.07          |
| Jan. 20  | .831          | 1.08          |
| Jan. 27  | .811          | 1.06          |
| Feb. 3   | .831          | 1.07          |
| Feb. 10  | .841          | 1.08          |
| Feb. 17  | .831          | 1.06          |
| Feb. 24  | .841          | 1.07          |
| Mar. 2   | .851          | 1.07          |
| Mar. 9   | .851          | 1.08          |
| Mar. 16  | .851          | 1.08          |
| Mar. 23  | .851          | 1.08          |
| Mar. 30  | .851          | 1.08          |
| April 6  | .861          | 1.08          |
| April 13 | .861          | 1.08          |
| April 20 | .861          | 1.08          |
| April 27 | .861          | 1.08          |
| May 4    | .861          | 1.08          |
| May 11   | .861          | 1.08          |
| May 18   | .861          | 1.08          |
| May 25   | .861          | 1.08          |
| June 1   | .861          | 1.08          |
| June 8   | .861          | 1.08          |
| June 15  | .861          | 1.08          |
| June 22  | .861          | 1.08          |
| June 29  | .861          | 1.08          |
| July 6   | .861          | 1.08          |
| July 13  | .861          | 1.08          |
| July 20  | .861          | 1.08          |
| July 27  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Aug. 3   | .861          | 1.08          |
| Aug. 10  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Aug. 17  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Aug. 24  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Aug. 31  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Sept. 7  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Sept. 14 | .861          | 1.08          |
| Sept. 21 | .861          | 1.08          |
| Sept. 28 | .861          | 1.08          |
| Oct. 5   | .861          | 1.08          |
| Oct. 12  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Oct. 19  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Oct. 26  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Nov. 2   | .861          | 1.08          |
| Nov. 9   | .861          | 1.08          |
| Nov. 16  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Nov. 23  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Nov. 30  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Dec. 7   | .861          | 1.08          |
| Dec. 14  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Dec. 21  | .861          | 1.08          |
| Dec. 28  | .861          | 1.08          |
| 1914     | Wpg. Minn'tis | Wpg. Minn'tis |
| Jan. 3   | \$ .844       | \$ .881       |
| Jan. 10  | .841          | 1.08          |
| Jan. 17  | .851          | 1.08          |
| Jan. 24  | .851          | 1.08          |
| Jan. 31  | .851          | 1.08          |
| Feb. 7   | .87           | 1.01          |
| Feb. 14  | .88           | 1.03          |
| Feb. 21  | .89           | 1.04          |
| Feb. 28  | .91           | 1.04          |
| Mar. 4   | .89           | 1.02          |
| Mar. 11  | .89           | 1.02          |
| Mar. 18  | .89           | 1.02          |
| Mar. 25  | .89           | 1.02          |
| Apr. 1   | .89           | 1.02          |
| Apr. 8   | .89           | 1.02          |
| Apr. 15  | .89           | 1.02          |
| Apr. 22  | .89           | 1.02          |
| Apr. 29  | .89           | 1.02          |
| May 6    | .89           | 1.02          |
| May 13   | .89           | 1.02          |
| May 20   | .89           | 1.02          |
| May 27   | .89           | 1.02          |
| June 3   | .96           | 1.05          |
| June 10  | .96           | 1.05          |
| June 17  | .96           | 1.05          |
| June 24  | .96           | 1.05          |
| June 31  | .96           | 1.05          |
| July 7   | .96           | 1.05          |
| July 14  | .96           | 1.05          |
| July 21  | .96           | 1.05          |
| July 28  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Aug. 4   | .96           | 1.05          |
| Aug. 11  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Aug. 18  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Aug. 25  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Sept. 1  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Sept. 8  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Sept. 15 | .96           | 1.05          |
| Sept. 22 | .96           | 1.05          |
| Sept. 29 | .96           | 1.05          |
| Oct. 6   | .96           | 1.05          |
| Oct. 13  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Oct. 20  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Oct. 27  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Nov. 3   | .96           | 1.05          |
| Nov. 10  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Nov. 17  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Nov. 24  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Nov. 31  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Dec. 8   | .96           | 1.05          |
| Dec. 15  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Dec. 22  | .96           | 1.05          |
| Dec. 29  | .96           | 1.05          |
| 1915     | Wpg. Minn'tis | Wpg. Minn'tis |
| Jan. 9   | \$ 1.32       | \$ 1.374      |
| Jan. 16  | 1.38          | 1.34          |
| Jan. 23  | 1.38          | 1.42          |
| Jan. 30  | 1.451         | 1.498         |
| Feb. 6   | 1.551         | 1.564         |
| Feb. 13  | 1.581         | 1.59          |
| Feb. 20  | 1.561         | 1.54          |
| Feb. 27  | 1.521         | 1.51          |
| Mar. 4   | 1.46          | 1.391         |
| Mar. 11  | 1.51          | 1.528         |
| Mar. 18  | 1.52          | 1.534         |
| Mar. 25  | 1.51          | 1.498         |
| Apr. 1   | 1.50          | 1.52          |
| Apr. 8   | 1.50          | 1.52          |
| Apr. 15  | 1.50          | 1.52          |
| Apr. 22  | 1.50          | 1.52          |
| Apr. 29  | 1.50          | 1.52          |
| May 6    | 1.59          | 1.54          |
| May 13   | 1.59          | 1.57          |
| May 20   | 1.58          | 1.61          |
| May 27   | 1.561         | 1.52          |
| June 3   | 1.58          | 1.43          |
| June 10  | 1.52          | 1.36          |
| June 17  | 1.50          | 1.33          |
| June 24  | 1.50          | 1.33          |
| June 31  | 1.50          | 1.34          |
| July 7   | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| July 14  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| July 21  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| July 28  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Aug. 4   | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Aug. 11  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Aug. 18  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Aug. 25  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Sept. 1  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Sept. 8  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Sept. 15 | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Sept. 22 | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Sept. 29 | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Oct. 6   | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Oct. 13  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Oct. 20  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Oct. 27  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Nov. 3   | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Nov. 10  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Nov. 17  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Nov. 24  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Nov. 31  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Dec. 8   | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Dec. 15  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Dec. 22  | 1.51          | 1.43          |
| Dec. 29  | 1.51          | 1.43          |

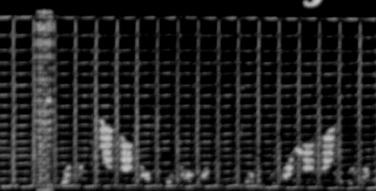
### Unequalled Opportunity to Buy a

## Pure Bred Stallion

OUR SERVICE WILL SUPPLY  
JUST WHAT YOU WANT

We have been in the stallion business nearly 15 years and have never had a lawsuit about our guarantee, and the best advertising we get is from our old customers. For the past four years over 50 per cent. of our business each year was with old customers.

## They Can't Get Through



Peerless Poultry Fence is closely woven. It's a real protection to not only large fowls, but chicks as well. They can't get through. Neither can harm get through to them. For

### Peerless Poultry Fencing

is not mere poultry netting—it's real fencing. Every intersection of wires is securely locked together. They can't slip or get loose. It is made of Open Hearth steel wire with all impurities burned out and all the strength left in. Well galvanized. Top and bottom wires are extra heavy. No top or bottom boards needed. Requires less posts than ordinary poultry fencing.

Send for catalog giving details. It also describes our farm fencing, gates and ornamental fence.

*Agencies almost everywhere. Dealers wanted in unassigned territory.*

The Banwell-Hoxie Wire  
Fence Co., Ltd.  
Winnipeg, Man.  
Hamilton,  
Ont.

### Delegates to the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association

We have some important information regarding Mutual Fire Insurance that we would like you to include in your report to your local. We will be very pleased to receive you at the Head Office.

813 BROADWAY

The  
Saskatoon Mutual Fire  
Insurance Company

LIVE AGENTS WANTED

## SEED

We have now a full line of **Seed** **Grain**, Field and Garden Seeds in stock. This seed is Government tested for germination and purity. Prices and samples furnished on request. A complete stock of Fertilizers always on hand at reasonable prices.

**S. A. Early & Co. Ltd.**  
138 Ave. A, South  
SASKATOON — SASK.

## SEEDS

BRIGHT, FRESH AND FULL OF BUSINESS. We brighten and sort and right up the job until they deliver the goods at harvest. Strong and vigorous seed grown under our careful watch by personally picked, sorted, prepared, stored with other care. Carefully selected and thoroughly cleaned with our specially constructed seed cleaning machine. Rigorously tested for germination. We offer the best guarantee and conditions of sale. Interests calling an application.

**HARRIS McFAYDEN COMPANY**  
WINNIPEG Farm Seed Specialists MAN.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS  
PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

# Saskatchewan

This section of The Guide is conducted officially for the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association by J. B. Musselman, Secretary, Moose Jaw, Sask., to whom all communications for this page should be sent.

### DISTRICT 14 CONVENTION

The second annual convention of District No. 14 convened in Swift Current, at 7 p.m., on January 17, 1916. There were present the president of the association, J. A. Maharg, the district director of No. 14, G. M. Morgan; Mrs. W. O. Cooper, the district director of No. 14 of the Women's Section, and between 65 and 75 delegates.

Mr. Morgan called the meeting to order at 7:45 p.m., and after making a few remarks regarding the convention and outlining the course of business, the following resolution committee was appointed: D. G. Sykes, chairman; T. E. Bolin, Fred Luman and H. K. Adams. O. G. Manwaring was elected secretary-treasurer of the convention.

Mr. Maharg addressed the meeting for the period of one hour, outlining much of the work that has been done by the association in the past, and pointing to some of the things which might be undertaken in the future.

James Robinson, director of the Saskatchewan Co-operative Elevator Co., addressed the gathering for a few moments.

General discussion followed, the chief topic being cars, car shortage and car order books, the discussion terminating without finding a solution.

### Financial Plans Approved

The convention resumed next morning at 9 a.m., and it was resolved that all visiting members of the Grain Growers' Association be given full privileges of the convention. Mayor Hutchison addressed the delegates, and extended to them, on behalf of the city, a hearty welcome.

J. A. Maharg, the president of the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association, gave an interesting and instructive address, outlining the proposed scheme of further financing the trading department of the association by means of life membership and debentures. The address of the president was interesting in the extreme, and was followed very closely by all delegates in attendance. At the close the following resolution was adopted without a dissenting voice:

Whereas we are of the opinion that the scheme, as outlined by the president, for the financing and carrying out of a province-wide organization on a strong financial foundation, by each member of the association taking out a life membership, the sum of which shall be \$12, is in the best interest of the association; therefore be it resolved that this convention place itself on record as being in favor of putting into operation immediately the scheme as outlined by Mr. Maharg.

A very hearty vote of thanks was tendered Mr. Maharg for the splendid address and volume of information imparted.

### Dr. Platt's Address

Dr. Platt, of Tantallon, spoke at the afternoon session, and took for his subject, "Education," bringing to light many phases of our educational system which were deserving of some reform, and dealing with the "New Education," which is now growing into our educational world. Environment and all that pertains thereto was fully outlined by the speaker. Law, banking, manufacturing and transportation, all came in for a fair share of criticism by the speaker, and some very astounding facts of a detrimental nature to the welfare of the people, were brought to light, in which the majority of the delegates concurred. The doctor's address was received with rapt attention and a deafening applause accorded him as he took his seat.

Following Dr. Platt's address, Mr. Maharg announced that some forty or fifty members had already subscribed for life memberships, and that owing to the fact that he had to take the train for the West immediately, to attend a meeting of the organized farmers of Alberta in Calgary on the 19th instant, he was unable to stay and re-

ceive any more subscriptions, but requested that those desiring such life membership should forward their names and subscriptions to J. B. Musselman, Central secretary, Moose Jaw.

Mr. Maharg was asked to convey the following message from this Convention to the Convention to be held in Calgary: "That it is the wish of this Convention that the sincerest sympathy be extended to the sister organization of farmers in Alberta, for the recent loss in the death of their late esteemed and beloved president."

### Resolutions Passed

The following resolutions were discussed and carried by the Convention: That it is the opinion of this convention that Free Trade would be in the best interests of the people of this Dominion.

Whereas this Convention fully recognizes the honorable and noble tradition involved in the present voluntary system of subscriptions for patriotic purposes; and having come to the conclusion that that system could be improved upon by the introduction of a system of direct taxation to furnish sufficient funds to meet all requirements for patriotic purposes, therefore be it resolved that this Convention of organized farmers pray for the putting into operation immediately of a system of direct taxation as an improved means of paying our just debt towards the successful prosecution of this war.

Whereas there seems to be a general shortage in cars of coal, purchased by different locals; be it therefore resolved that this Convention petition the Central Association to take the necessary steps to induce the coal producers, or wholesalers, to guarantee the weights of all cars of coal sold to the different local associations.

That minutes of the meetings of the executive of the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association should be published in the official organ of the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association, The Grain Growers' Guide.

Whereas the past few weeks have brought to light many very serious inconsistencies and abuses in connection with the administration of the Sheriff's Department in this district; be it therefore resolved that the executive of the Grain Growers' Association be instructed earnestly to press for a thorough and public examination into the whole of the administration of the said Sheriff's Department.

### Women's Section

Mrs. W. O. Cooper, organizer for District No. 14 of the Women's Section of the Saskatchewan G.G.A. outlined the work of that section, and showed what a great amount of good that organization had done for both the educational and social betterment of farm women of this province. The speaker dealt with woman suffrage, the economic life, and the part the women were taking in the war, and at the close the following resolution was adopted: That it is the opinion of this Convention that the English language should be taught in all schools in the province, and we suggest that teachers be employed in settlements of foreign speaking people that can speak both the foreign language of the settlement and English.

Mr. Morgan then called upon Frank Forester to address the meeting, and on coming to the platform he received a tremendous ovation. Mr. Forester kept his hearers in a state of hilarity, dealing chiefly with the great future ahead for agriculture and agriculturists in this province.

The chairman outlined briefly the proposed alterations in the boundaries of the different districts of the association, and while it was decided to elect the district officers at the district conventions, he deemed it advisable to withhold such election until the annual convention to be held in Saskatoon in February next. It was therefore resolved that the selection of a district

director be left over until the annual provincial convention.

### For Woman Suffrage

It was resolved that this convention place itself on record as being in favor of universal woman suffrage.

After moving a very hearty vote of thanks to the chairman for the valuable services he had rendered the district as district representative and organizer, during his term of office, which was carried amid loud applause and cheers and a very suitable reply by Mr. Morgan, the National Anthem was sung. Thus terminated the most successful convention of organized farmers ever held in the city of Swift Current.

### O. G. MANWARING,

See, District Convention No. 14.

### DISTRICT 16 CONVENTION

The annual convention of District 16 took place on Tuesday and Wednesday, January 11 and 12, at Conquest. The weather at this time was very severe and prevented many of the delegates from attending. The delegates coming by the Goose Lake line were most unfortunate, as their train was five hours late, causing them to miss their connection at Rosetown. As a consequence they did not reach Conquest until Wednesday noon. The southern part of the district was not very well represented, owing to there being no train service and the weather being too severe for driving.

J. A. Maharg, president of the association, attended the convention, and gave the delegates a fine outline of the future work of the association. Thos. Sales, of Langham, who also should have addressed the delegates, was unable to be present owing to sickness.

### Resolutions

The following resolutions were brought before the convention and dealt with:

That we, the members of the Richlea Grain Growers' Association, in meeting assembled, favor the abolition of the right of entry by proxy upon the car order book, except in the case of the applicant being medically unfit to attend in person for the purpose of making such entry, and that we are in favor of reasonable notice being given, such notice to be posted conspicuously at the point where a car order book is about to be opened, setting forth the date and the time that such a car order book will be open for entry. And also persons owning grain in car lots who for some reason are forced to be absent from the district.—Carried.

That, with reference to the boycott by the retail dealers against the co-operative trading of this association, we are of the opinion that the best way to break down this monopoly would be by making it equally convenient for the farmers to buy thru their own organization as it is for them to buy from the local dealers, the present system being altogether too slow and inconvenient for many localities to patronize their own concern by buying thru Central. Therefore, we recommend that the central executive take the necessary steps in the endeavor to bring about the establishment of co-operative retail stores at local points, to be supplied entirely thru Central, organized and worked upon similar lines to the co-operative elevators. This resolution was tabled.

### Free Wheat

Whereas the Dominion government encouraged the farmers of Canada to produce every bushel of wheat possible during the year 1915; and whereas the farmers, being encouraged by patriotism and a promise of high prices for their grain, responded fully to the request of the Dominion government and produced an enormous amount of grain, which has had the effect of congesting the market and compelling the farmers to sell their grain at a lower price than if they had wider markets, and whereas, judging by the financial statements of our different Canadian milling companies, we as a body see no reason why they, having our high grade wheat right at their doors, cannot compete with foreign milling companies without protection from the Canadian government, and whereas the U.S.A. can use a large amount of our surplus wheat and thereby create wider markets for the Canadian farmers, be it therefore

Febr  
resolv  
to the  
demar  
necess  
The  
ince o  
semble  
1916,  
night  
ordere  
and t  
for th  
can fi  
have i  
liame  
separa  
of th  
Tables  
  
As  
carryi  
soldie  
and fu  
contr  
the h  
willin  
stingy  
for  
Gover  
task s  
penses  
burde  
—Car  
Tha  
our C  
possib  
right  
Wh  
mobile  
only t  
them;  
case a  
eedin  
and c  
where  
for a  
other  
ing th  
time i  
been  
\$10.00  
solved  
ername  
runnis  
for re  
Wh  
G.I. C  
has be  
tion o  
some  
by lo  
night  
other;  
ask th  
to see  
publis  
that t  
tor to  
lution  
The  
triect  
vor th  
to wo  
Carrie  
  
Tha  
trojue  
guard  
Wh  
of la  
by th  
land e  
possib  
to col  
fore l  
large c  
sity o  
the p  
years  
depart  
in ord  
may c  
Tha  
been  
not b  
claim  
who  
his gr  
Wh  
till the  
month  
age o  
cumst  
to \$1  
that r  
ers' A  
be in  
ername

February 9, 1916

## THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE

(205) 17

resolved that we, the Grain Growers of Wisteton, Sask., stand for free wheat into the U.S., and petition the Dominion government to take steps whereby this demand be put into force without unnecessary delay.—Carried.

That the Grain Growers of the province of Saskatchewan in convention assembled at Conquest, on January 12, 1916, in humble dependence on Almighty God now order, and it is hereby ordered, that every man for himself, and the members in each constituency for themselves shall, as soon as they can find it convenient, set about choosing a suitable Grain Grower who shall have no other interests to serve in parliament save that of a Grain Grower, separate from and independent of both of the present political parties.—Tabled.

## For Direct War Taxes

As a large portion of the expense of carrying on the war, care of wounded soldiers, providing for soldiers' wives and families, etc., is done by voluntary contribution and, as under this system, the heaviest burden is carried by the willing ones while the indifferent and stingy ones do not do their share; therefore we recommend that the Federal Government definitely undertake the task of financing all the necessary expenses for the war and equalize the burden by a system of direct taxation.—Carried.

That this Convention is in favor of our Central Association making every possible effort to secure the agency or right to handle Galt coal.—Carried.

Whereas until very recently automobiles have been very expensive and only the wealthy could afford to drive them; and whereas while this was the case a license for driving a car not exceeding 35 h.p. only cost \$5.00 first year, and could be renewed for \$3.00; and whereas now that cars can be bought for reasonable price, and farmers and other people of average means are driving them, not only for pleasure, but as time and labor savers, the license has been raised to \$10.00 first year and \$10.00 for renewal; therefore be it resolved that we ask the provincial government to set the price of license for running cars back to \$5.00 and \$3.00 for renewal.—Carried.

Whereas the available space in the G.G. Guide allotted to the Sask. G.G.A. has become inadequate for the publication of local social news. And whereas some means should be available whereby local branches of the Association might be in closer touch with each other; therefore be it resolved that we ask the Central Executive to take steps to secure space in some local newspaper published within District No. 16, and that they authorize the district director to act as district editor.—This resolution was defeated.

That we, the Grain Growers of District 16 in convention at Conquest, favor the giving of the right of franchise to women on the same terms as men.—Carried.

## Would Abolish Senate

That we abolish the Senate and introduce Direct Legislation as a safeguard against unfair legislation.

Whereas a large number of sections of land, the patents of which are held by the crown, belong to non-resident land owners, this fact rendering it impossible for the various municipalities to collect taxes on the said land; therefore be it resolved that this Convention request the Central Executive to urge on the powers that be the necessity of forcing these land owners to lift the patent of these lands, within five years after the sale thereof from the department to any person or company in order that the various municipalities may collect these just taxes.—Carried.

That any farmer whose grain has been threshed and left unbound shall not by having recourse to an affidavit claim priority of ears over his neighbor who has made granary provisions for his grain.—Carried.

Whereas in the municipality of Perville Valley a doctor's fees for one month's medical attendance and mileage charges for one family in poor circumstances is said to have amounted to \$11,000.00. Therefore be it resolved that this Convention of the Grain Growers' Association request that the matter be investigated by the provincial government with a view of formulating a

more equitable system of medical charges.—Carried.

That this convention heartily endorse the plan submitted by Mr. Maharg to raise capital for trading purposes.—Carried.

## Delegates Present

The following is list of delegates:—G. E. Langrish, Flaxcombe; W. F. Jackson, Kindersley; E. S. Wheatley, Kincaid; Alex. Wetgadd, Bounty; J. Loring, A. Balkwill, Conquest; E. Jones, Cleland; H. H. Mann, Spring Lake; E. Haggeman, H. H. Mann, Mrs. Abrook, Surbiton; J. Woodwin, G. W. Thornton, Sovereign; A. Capling, J. Seward, Weston; H. G. Haack, T. P. Purcell, Newbank; N. W. Morton, O. Cleveland, Brutton; G. Weston, H. E. Britnell, Macrorie; J. Sanderson, Anglia; J. Welthelove, Eston; F. Edward, Richles; D. Kenyon, McGee; B. E. Johnston, H. Cunningham, Bounty; A. Howard, Fiske; C. Bailey, Bailey.

Notwithstanding the fact already stated, that the weather had an adverse influence on the convention, by preventing many from being present at the proceedings, there was a good attendance of delegates, and the Convention of the whole was a great success.

## DISTRICT 15 CONVENTION

The third annual meeting of District 15 of the S.G.G.A. was called to order on Tuesday, January 25, 1916, at 10 a.m. in the Masonic Temple building, Assiniboia. J. B. Lorge, of Shaunavon, was in the chair; C. M. W. Emery, district secretary, acting as secretary of the convention.

J. A. Maharg, provincial president, gave a few words of greeting to the Convention, and the delegates present gave short reports of their experience in organization and trading work.

Messrs. Lorge, Vandergriff, Barrett, Hagen and Hazzard were appointed as a resolution committee.

At the afternoon session an interesting discussion took place in regard to the organization and trading activities of the locals represented at the convention.

G. P. Burns, president of the Assiniboia Local, addressed the Convention, extending a welcome to the delegates, and taking part in the above discussion.

The following resolutions were carried:

"That should the Central Board decide to erect a distributing warehouse, we prefer same at Moose Jaw or Regina."

"That we are in favor of holding our district conventions not later than December in each year."

"That this convention favors introducing agricultural banks as soon as they can consistently be brought about."

## A Successful Banquet

In the evening a banquet was held at the King George Hotel, when the delegates and visitors to the number of about fifty partook of the repast. Mayor Dennis afterwards welcomed the delegates to the town and wished them a pleasant sojourn. The president of the Board of Trade, R. Maze, also spoke in a congratulatory strain, and Frank Burton, district director, who had only arrived on the delayed train from the West, made a few remarks.

Dr. C. E. Flett, of Tantallon, then gave a very interesting and instructive address on the much-discussed school problem of the province.

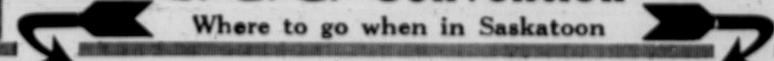
W. J. Butler, secretary of the Board of Trade, was called upon for a few remarks, and was followed by Provincial President J. A. Maharg, who spoke briefly on the work accomplished by the association.

The morning session, January 26, opened at 9:30 a.m.; Mr. Burton in the chair. A discussion took place in regard to having the Unif. Band accompany the delegates to Saskatoon.

The following resolutions were then dealt with:

He amendments to Can. Grain Act, Clause 197, Sec. 1 and 2. "That we deem it wise and prudent that the above be amended so that personal registration for ears required be necessary, and that no proxy entries be allowed, except in cases of sickness or absence from the district."

"That this Convention endorses the

Feb. 15, 16, 17      **S. G. G. Convention**      Feb. 15, 16, 17  


WHEN IN TOWN  
Get our Prices on Hardware

Do this for comparison. The information will be useful to you the next time you want to send in an order for hardware. We want to show you how we stock only the lines that are universally acknowledged to give thorough satisfaction. We also want you to see at how low a price we can sell them to you. Get your neighbors to include their hardware wants in your next order, then see how much you can save.

Saskatoon Hardware Co. Ltd.

PHONE - 2031      Second Avenue - Saskatoon, Sask.      PHONE - 2031

## Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.

Invite you to make their place your headquarters during the Convention of Grain Growers' Associations to be held at Saskatoon, February 15, 16, 17.

CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO. LTD.  
Saskatoon**Bell** Pianos  
Player Pianos      TERMS TO SUIT PURCHASER  
Organs

We can save you money by giving you greater value. Let us show you the features which distinguish The Bell from all others. If you cannot call write us for catalogue and prices.

## THE SASKATOON PIANO CO. LIMITED

227 21st Street East - Saskatoon

P.S.—Our Staff will welcome all Convention Visitors and our warerooms are at their disposal.

## When at the Convention

in Saskatoon call at our Warerooms and see our fine stock of

Gerhard Heintzman and Sherlock-Manning **Pianos**

Special discounts given to all purchasers during the convention; and we will be prepared to sell on terms of three fall payments if necessary.

A special feature on our floor will be a new piano, guaranteed for ten years, and selling at \$250 cash.

If you are not coming to the convention, write us for Catalog and prices.

## H. J. M. Gloeckler Piano House

Stewart Block, 20th Street East - SASKATOON

## Modern Dentistry at Modern Prices

|                 |           |                         |            |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|
| Extraction      | \$0.50    | Gold Crowns             | \$7.00     |
| Silver Fillings | \$1.00    | Porcelain Crowns        | \$7.00     |
| Gold Fillings   | \$2.50 up | Bridge Work (per tooth) | \$7.00     |
|                 |           | Plates (upper or lower) | \$10.00 up |

In order to insure prompt attention write a week in advance for an appointment.

21st St. and 2nd Avenue  
over Union Bank      Dr. J. A. MORAN  
Successor to Dr. Robinson      Licenced practitioner  
in province of Saskatchewan

## The Saskatoon Pure Milk Co. Limited

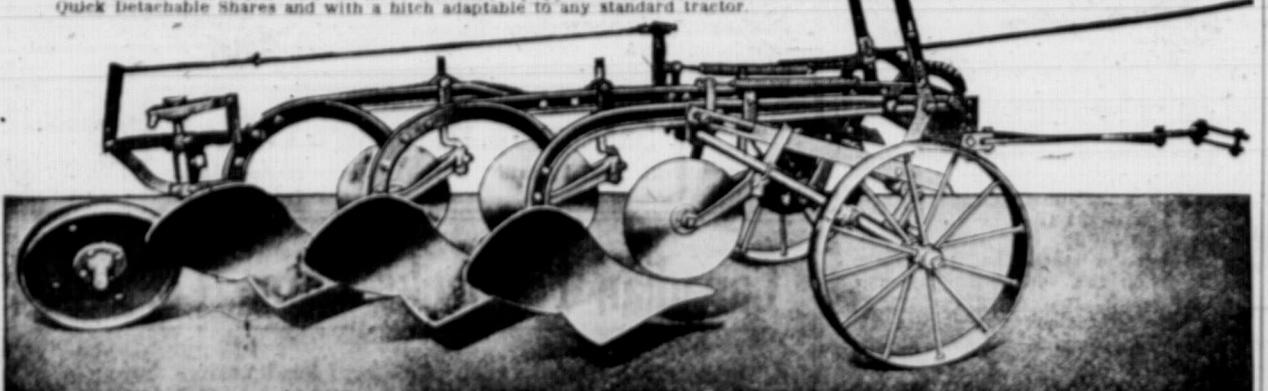
Invites you to call and inspect their plant while in Saskatoon for the Grain Growers' Convention

Ave. B, near 25th Street      Mayfair Car passes  
SASKATOON

## See a Real One-Man Tractor Plow at Saskatoon

A SPECIAL INVITATION TO SASKATCHEWAN GRAIN GROWERS' ASSOCIATION DELEGATES from The John Deere Plow Co. of Sask. Ltd.

**Advantages of the John Deere Pony Tractor Plow, No. 3**  
 A slight pull of the rope attached to the trip lever raises all the bottoms high and level in only 14 inches of ground travel, another pull of the rope drops the plows, or in other words, pull the rope to lift, pull again to drop. Result—square headlands.  
 A stiff hitch—you can back this plow—adapted to any style of tractor.  
 Flexible front truck, allowing the plow to follow the irregularities of the land without affecting the depth of the plowing, the quality of the work or the level running of the furrow wheel.  
 Furnished with either two or three bottoms, equipped with John Deere Quick Detachable Shares and with a hitch adaptable to any standard tractor.



THE JOHN DEERE PLOW CO. OF SASKATCHEWAN, LTD.

REGINA

If you have not seen this plow and are interested  
write for our printed matter

SASKATOON

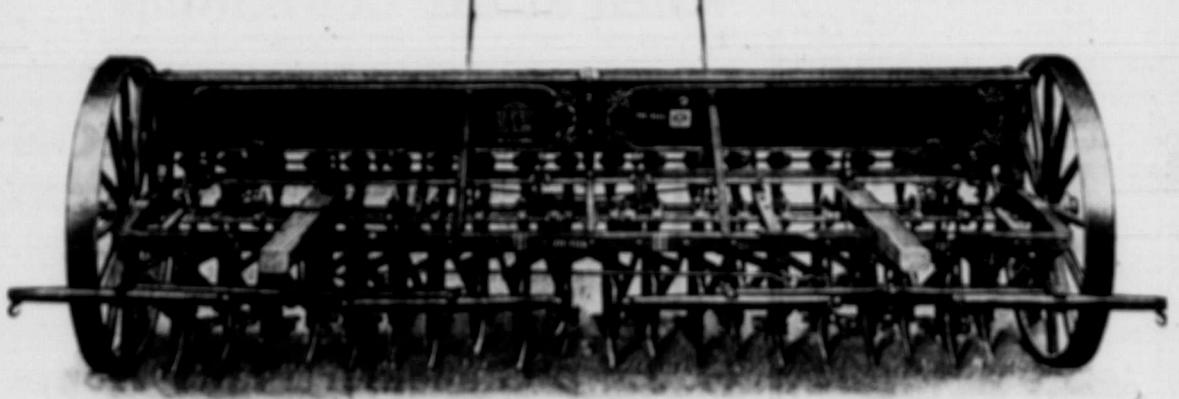


## For Real Good Seeding You Should Have a Real Good Drill

You did not get as much plowing done last Fall as you wanted to do. You will scarcely have time to plow all your land this Spring. You will want to do the best you can with discs and cultivators on fields that are not plowed.

### Use the Best Implements You Can Get--the G.G.G. Kind

our imperial drills, double disc, single disc or shoe—have stood the test for durability, lightness of draft, ease of operation and general efficiency of work. Shoes and discs are interchangeable. Disc bearings will last as long as the blades. Seed is put in at an even depth. Horses lift the drag-bars by our special automatic Horse-lifting Device.



FOLLOWING ARE PRICES F.O.B. WINNIPEG

|        | Double Discs | Single Discs | Shoe     |
|--------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| No. 16 | \$ 99.55     | \$ 92.10     | \$ 86.70 |
| No. 20 | 120.75       | 111.50       | 104.65   |
| No. 22 | 129.85       | 119.55       | 112.10   |

Press Wheels extra per pair, \$3.25

**NOTE.**—No. 16 Drills are equipped with two poles and combination 3 and 4-horse eyeners. Larger drills with 4-horse hitch, two poles and drag chains.

Write us for Particulars about Disc Harrows, Drag Harrows, Packers, or any other Implement you need on your Land.

If you have not yet received a copy of our 1916 Catalog, write today for CATALOG G.

FOR SASKATCHEWAN FARMERS. A joint Catalog has been issued by The Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association and this Company. Copies can be had either from the Central Office of The S.G.G.A. at Moose Jaw, or direct from us.

**The Grain Growers' Grain Co. Ltd.**  
 Winnipeg-Manitoba  
Brokers at REGINA, SASK., CALGARY, ALTA., BIRK WILLIAMS, B.C.  
Agency at NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., Victoria, B.C.

principle that the English language should be taught in every school in Saskatchewan."

"That we lend our influence to rid the province of Liquor Dispensaries as soon as possible."

"That we use our influence to have the Dominion Government prohibit the manufacture, sale and importation of intoxicating liquor as a beverage throughout Canada."

"That we are convinced of the value to us as farmers, of having free access to the American grain markets."

"That a percentage of auto license fees be paid to the municipal treasury for the upkeep of roads and that this resolution be submitted to the municipal convention."

"That we express our regret at the loss of that great Co-operator, thinker and teacher, the late President Speakman, of the U.P.A., and also for the loss of our great provincial fellow worker, who has done so much for and with us, the late F. W. Green,

### For Woman Suffrage

"That we go on record as favoring the extension of the electoral franchise to the women in our province on an equality with men."

"That we request the Central Executive to urge the C.P.R. to complete the Weyburn-Lethbridge line in 1916."

"That we request the Central Executive to investigate the question of procuring kerosene and gasoline for the members of this Association, and also investigate the possibilities of manufacturing denatured alcohol and procuring legislation for allowing the manufacture of same in small local plants by farmers."

"That C. M. W. Emery, district secretary, be authorized to arrange for two tourist sleepers from Weyburn on February 14 to be returned to Assiniboia on 18th—four days' charter for accommodation of delegates to Saskatoon Convention, and that all locals notify the district secretary of berths required.

T. Gamble, of Ogema, was nominated as district director for new District No. 2, and C. M. W. Emery as second choice. It was moved and seconded that C. M. W. Emery be district secretary for 1916, unless Mr. Gamble declines the position of director.

P. L. Craigen, of Hazenmore, and J. B. Large, of Shaunavon, were nominated for director for new District 15, and upon a ballot being taken, Mr. Craigen was adopted as the nominee of the convention, with J. B. Large second choice. J. W. Vandergriff, of Pontiac, was elected secretary of District 15 for 1916.

Votes of thanks to F. Burton and C. M. W. Emery were tendered for their services as district director and secretary respectively. A vote of thanks was also tendered the Assiniboia Local for their efforts toward entertaining the delegates to the convention; also to the Assiniboia Board of Trade and the hotel management for use of meeting place and banquet respectively.

C. M. W. EMERY,  
Secretary.

### SOLDIERS FOR SPRING SEEDING

Ottawa, Feb. 1.—Men training for overseas service will be allowed to take part in the spring seeding throughout the Dominion. A short time ago E. N. Lewis, M.P., called the attention of the minister of militia to the fact that it would be desirable for Canada to plant as large an acreage as possible this year, that a great crop might be grown and garnered for the benefit of Canada, of Britain and of the allies. General Hughes is, therefore, issuing orders thru the divisional commanders that men in units throughout the country may obtain leave of absence from their military duties in the spring for a sufficient length of time to enable them to plant the seed for the crops in every province in Canada. In doing this, General Hughes is following the precedent set last autumn, when the soldiers in training were allowed to help in the harvest.

### SAVING THE WASTE

"Say, plumber, come at once! There's an awful leak in our gas pipe!"

"Did you do anything to it before you left?"

"Yes; I put a bucket under it."

language in Sas  
to rid aries as  
to have  
ibit the  
tion of te thru  
e value  
access  
license  
reasury  
at this  
municipal  
at the  
thinker  
Speak  
for the  
v work  
d with  
ixoring  
anchise  
on an  
d Exec-  
complete  
1916.  
Execu-  
of pro-  
or the  
id also  
manu-  
procur-  
ments by  
et see  
or two  
n Feb-  
iniboa  
accon-  
katoon  
notify  
quired.  
inated  
ct No.  
second  
conded  
secre-  
de  
, and  
nomin-  
ct 15,  
s, Mr.  
ue of  
second  
nties,  
15 for  
ind C.  
their  
secre-  
banks  
Local  
ing the  
to the  
hotel  
place  
sry.  
  
ING  
e for  
) take  
it the  
E. N.  
f-the  
at it  
plant  
this  
rown  
ada.  
meral  
riders  
that  
may  
mili-  
ciant  
plant  
vinc-  
neral  
t set  
train-  
the  
ere's  
e you

# The Mail Bag

## AN OPEN FORUM

This page is maintained to allow free discussion of all questions vital to western farmers. Up to the limit of space letters will be published giving both sides of all such questions. It is not possible to publish all letters received, but an effort will be made to select those most fairly representing different views. Short letters will be given preference. All letters must be accompanied by name and address of writer, tho not necessarily for publication. Unused letters will be returned if accompanied by postage.

### THE RED CROSS

Editor, Guide—I write to express, however feebly, my indignation, and I think the indignation of all right-thinking people at the suggestion that we be taxed for the support of the Red Cross Society. The chief glory of this society is that it is a charitable work. It was organized to assist the army medical corps in caring for the wounded and to supply the extra comforts that alleviate pain, give pleasure, and help on the road to recovery. It is not hampered by any red tape or unnecessary officialism. It gave from almost the very start of the war a most efficient aid, in fact, if it had not been for this voluntary work, the army medical corps would have been overwhelmed and many more lives have been lost. The cost of working this society is reduced to a minimum, because so many of the officials and workers accept no pay, and much of the material is sent in as gifts, etc. Now, if to support this work it is necessary to resort to taxation, then the government must take it over; it would no longer be a Red Cross Society, it would be an army medical corps. Every worker would have to be paid, every motor ambulance bought, every article, great or small, paid for, to say nothing about more chances for contract grafters, etc. The cost would be increased enormously and the efficiency greatly decreased (the present cost of administering the British Red Cross fund is £1,000,000). But apart from the material side of the question, I never heard before that charity was a burden until I read it in your leader of December 22, headed, "The Patriotic Funds." When giving becomes a burden it is time to stop giving. Charity comes from the heart. It is an expression of love that brings us much happiness, because we do it of our own free will. In fact to "be charitable in all things" is one of the chief principles of the Christian religion. Love is the fundamental principle, and this is what our soldiers give expression to, "for greater love hath no man than this, that he lay down his life for another." They are making the greatest sacrifice voluntarily; we are asked to make the easiest sacrifice, some financial help, voluntarily; but you, sir, would have others believe we are so mean and contemptible that we cannot, of our own free will, give enough to alleviate the sufferings of those men who are offering their lives for us, but that we must be "compelled" to give by taxation. If we have to be taxed for the support of the Red Cross Society, then our ministers of religion have been wasting their labors, and our churches will stand as monuments of hypocrisy. We have never had so great an opportunity, nor so great a charitable cause. Yet this national example of practical Christianity you would waste, and rather let our children learn that when our soldiers, many of them educated in these schools, appealed to us for help we had not enough of the "sporty" element in us to give, we had to be taxed. I do not suppose for one moment that any wounded soldier receiving help from the Red Cross considers that he is an object of charity, rather does he look on it as a bond of sympathy, a tie of affection, between himself and those he is defending. Most of the donations to this fund are made, no doubt, with the idea of showing "our boys" that we appreciate what they are doing for us, and by taxation you would take away this opportunity of showing a little thankfulness. What, anyway, is the idea of taxation for the Red Cross. If you are giving voluntarily, obviously you do not want a law passed to make yourself give, but if you want to make those who are not giving charitable, the best way is to teach them the joy of giving. Taxation will not make them charitable. The Red Cross Society of, I believe every Christian nation, is supported by charity. What

Manitoba, I hope you will find room for it in your columns.

Yours truly,  
FAWCETT RANSOM.  
Mountainside, Man.

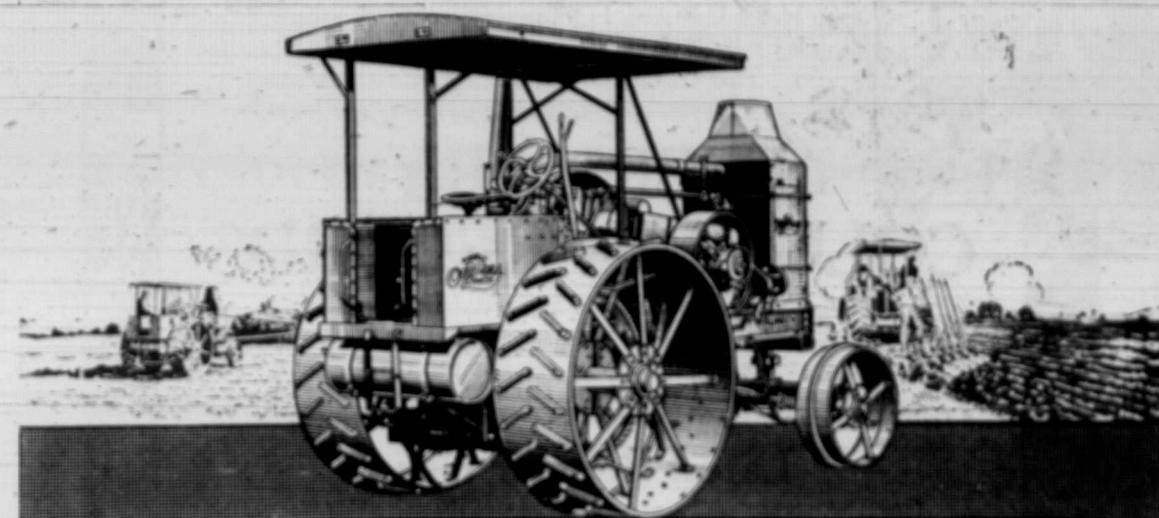
## CO-OPERATION AMONG FARMERS BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Editor, Guide—Undoubtedly a most important problem is the closer amalgamation of farmers' commercial concerns in the three prairie provinces, in fact, in all the provinces. To secure equality of footing, Manitoba must develop a co-operative elevator company similar to but distinct from Saskatchewan and Alberta, not an offshoot of The Grain Growers' Grain Company nor a department of the same, but a provincial organization with local autonomy. The grain company should then quit the line elevator business and become a grain clearing house for all the provincial elevator companies, extending its scope to cover grain exporting and export transportation, owned or controlled by the grain company. This would eliminate overlapping of service and competition or rivalry between the grain company

and co-operative elevator companies, but would result in large profits to the grain company from the commission sale of grain. To offset this, the present stockholders could accept preference stock entitled to say a ten per cent, annual dividend, and the balance of profits be distributed co-operatively among the patrons buying or selling thru the grain company.

In the distribution of supplies, the grain company could best serve the local units, whether co-operative trading associations or elevator locals, by acting as a wholesale house exclusively, thereby relieving the provincial Grain Growers' executives of the burden which the Saskatchewan Central executive is assuming. The provincial Grain Growers' Associations should not overlap the trading activities of the grain company, but continue the great educational and reform propaganda in which they have been eminently successful.

Control of the grain company should pass to the representatives of the elevator and trading locals, who would unite in general meeting to discuss business and elect directors, who would form a



## Kerosene Cuts Costs

CANADIAN farmers don't need an introduction to the Rumely OilPull—it made good from the start and there are many hundreds in use right now on Canadian farms.

And, with the price of gasoline steadily going up, every OilPull owner has one more big advantage over the other fellow. Why? Because the OilPull will successfully burn cheap kerosene and the lower grades of oil fuels at all loads, under all conditions—all the time. It simply has no equal when it comes to handling cheap fuels.

Just figure what that means these days with the cost of gasoline more than double that of kerosene in some places. It means that with an OilPull the saving in fuel alone will cut the cost of operation more than half.

But low running expense isn't all. In the OilPull you get unusually strong construction, and durability counts a lot to the tractor owner. Then, it is as good a threshing engine and for other belt jobs as it is a plowing outfit and for all draw-bar work.

It is throttle governed—there is no fuel waste, the power is steady and uniform. The temperature of the engine is so regulated that it will run equally well on full load, light load, or no load. The oiling facilities are particularly efficient, and all working parts are protected from dirt and grit. Oil cooling is an added advantage—no bother with cooling water and no danger of radiator freezing.

You will find that the OilPull will handle all your power jobs, draw-bar or belt, and save money at each operation. Two sizes—15-30 and 30-60 horsepower.

Write our nearest branch for an OilPull catalog.



Advance-Rumely lines include Rumely traction plows, the light weight GasPull tractor, and the new All Purpose small farm tractor, steam engines and threshing machines—all dependable machines and backed by Advance-Rumely service.

ADVANCE-RUMELY THRESHER CO.  
La Porte (Incorporated) Indiana

Calgary, Alta. Regina, Sask. Saskatoon, Sask.  
Winnipeg, Man.

**There's Only One OilPull—Rumely, La Porte**

February 16, 1916



# "Absent"

with "Crossing the Bar," Columbia  
10-inch Double-Disc Record A1891, \$1.

If you should find yourself unusually quiet as the final notes of "Absent" die away, it will be no more than a tribute to the beauty of what we believe is unqualifiedly the most effective and artistic male quartette singing to be found in any catalog. The tone, the blending, the very breath pauses are eloquent in tenderness. The same unanimity of purpose and perfection of results is found in the singing of the Columbia Mixed Quartette in "Crossing the Bar", a companion piece to "Absent".

*This One Record Alone Affords a Supremely Perfect and Artistic Example of the New*

## FEBRUARY COLUMBIA RECORDS

We show below a partial list:

Nothing is so well worth its price as a good laugh. "Cohen Telephones from Brighton" (No. A 1885, \$1.) with Joe Hayman, the original "Cohen on the Telephone," and "Casey at the Dentist" coupled with "Casey as a Doctor" (No. A 1886, \$1.) are laugh creators of the first magnitude.

### Latest Popular Hits

A 1890 *TO YOU BE THERE.*  
10-in.  
\$1.00 *DON'T BITE THE HAND THAT FEEDS YOU.*  
Tenor duet.

A 1892 *A GIRL IN YOUR ARMS IS WORTH TWO  
IN YOUR DREAMS.*  
10-in.  
\$1.00 *WHEN YOUR DANCING THE OLD-FASHIONED WALTZ.*  
Tenor duet.

A 1890 *WHEN YOU WERE A BABY AND I WAS THE  
KID NEXT DOOR.*  
10-in.  
85c. *IS THERE STILL ROOM FOR ME 'NEATH THE  
OLD APPLE TREE?* Tenor duet.

A 1891 *I GUESS I'LL SOON BE BACK IN DIXIE-  
LAND.*  
10-in.  
85c. *THESE FEET OF MINE.*  
George O'Connor, tenor.

A 1890 *PERDITA WALTZ and BLUE PARADISE  
WALTZES.*  
10-in.  
\$1.25 *IN THE GLORY OF THE MOONLIGHT.*  
One Step.  
A 1891 *ARCHIBALD ONE STEP.*  
Prince's Orchestra.

A 1891 *HONEY-BUNCH FOX TROT and CHIN-CHI IN  
FOX TROT.*  
10-in.  
\$1.25 *WHEN YOU'RE DOWN IN LOUISVILLE.*  
One Step.  
A 1891 *REMINICK MEDLEY FOX TROT.*  
Prince's Band.

For other tastes, the genius of Josef Hofmann, Casals, and Mme. Rider-Kelsey have offerings of purest artistic beauty; for the lover of drama, Cyril Maude provides a treat in two monologues; besides these there are instrumental and vocal novelties, new concert-singers, well-known funmakers; tenor and baritone solos and ensembles; orchestral, trio, and choir records which make the Columbia February Supplement a booklet of unusual merit. Ask for it at your dealer's to-day—it's sure to have something of interest for you.

New Columbia Records on sale  
the 20th of every month.

If your dealer cannot furnish you with Columbia  
Record list write to

COLUMBIA GRAPHOPHONE COMPANY  
Canadian Factory & Headquarters, 365-367 Spadina Ave., Toronto

# COLUMBIA GRAFONOLAS and DOUBLE-DISC RECORDS



Columbia  
Grafonola  
200  
Price \$200

small executive distinct from the executives of the provincial elevator companies. The local distribution of supplies should be combined with the elevator business where possible.

T. M. BRYCE,  
Estevan, Sask.

### RURAL LIBRARIES AND SOCIAL CENTRES

Editor, Guide:—Knowing the wide and helpful influence of your paper, I ask for an opportunity to bring before your readers some suggestions regarding the social and intellectual life of the people who live in our towns, villages and rural communities.

We hear a great deal these days of the "back to the land" movement. To my mind, both the "back to the land" and the "stay on the land" problems will be solved when we find sensible ways of varying and enriching the life of the people who live on farms and in the smaller towns.

As a beginning, why should not every town and village of Manitoba have a good public library, and every remote rural community a travelling library of first-class literature? Thru your energy and enterprise, Mr. Editor, you have already introduced into many communities excellent libraries, and have interested all your readers in the library question. Now can we not, by soliciting government leadership, go a step farther and have a good library in every community in the province?

No man in any community who would use a good library intelligently could fail to find help and inspiration for his own work and also relaxation from it. Farmers and their wives would find both profit and satisfaction in having available the latest and best works on farm problems and home economics. Professional men, tho isolated from their fellows, could keep abreast of the wider lines of progress. Best of all, the growing boys and girls could find in books of travel and in clean, healthy, fiction the adventure and romance which their souls crave and which they so often seek in the cheap glitter and tawdry stimulation of city shows and galettes.

One of the problems in connection with the establishment of such libraries would, of course, be their housing. Why should not each town erect a building that would not only accommodate a library but also provide a reading room, a rest room for farmers and their wives coming into town, and a large hall for lectures, concerts and social gatherings? This would soon, under wise management, become the social centre of the whole community. Here the people would come together to hear the lecturers from the Agricultural College and the university; they would enjoy illustrated lectures on a wide range of subjects or listen to the best music, for a lantern or moving picture machine and a first class phonograph would be part of the equipment.

The cost of such a venture would be approximately as follows: In many places some building would be available which at small cost could be adjusted to the new uses. Should a new edifice have to be erected the cost would probably be about \$6,000, which amount could be borrowed at 7 per cent. The total cost would be somewhat as follows:  

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Interest on \$6,000 at 7% ...                      | \$ 420.00         |
| Upkeep of building ...                             | 100.00            |
| Fuel and light ...                                 | 200.00            |
| Caretaker's wages ...                              | 200.00            |
| New books, magazines, phonograph records, etc. ... | 400.00            |
| Librarian's salary ...                             | 1,200.00          |
| <b>Total</b> ...                                   | <b>\$2,520.00</b> |
| Less gov't grant of 10% ...                        | 252.00            |
|  | \$2,268.00        |

This would mean, in a municipality that had an area of five townships, a tax of two cents an acre or three dollars and twenty cents for a quarter section. In many communities this scheme would be linked up with the town hall. The official in charge might be the clerk of the municipality as well.

Should a movement of this sort become popular it would create a need for a new type of community official. The success of any local centre would depend to a large extent upon the off-

February 9, 1916

## THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE

(209) 21

cial in charge. In this our Agricultural College could render splendid service by giving courses in municipal finance and in the routine work of library management. The officers in charge of these centres should also be expert in the organization of all community interests, such as debates, entertainments and the athletic sports of the whole district.

This awakened and alert community spirit would have the continual inspiration of the best books along every line. I believe that our government is prepared to give prompt and adequate leadership along this line, should popular opinion so demand.

If the readers of your valuable paper consider that this plan is workable, I ask them to interest themselves in it so that we may be able to place good books and social enjoyment within the reach of everyone in Manitoba.

(Rev.) DONALD M. SOLANDT,  
35 St. James Place, Winnipeg.

## SUGAR FREIGHTS

Editor, Guide:—With further reference to importing sugar direct from Barbados, it occurs to me that when the Panama Canal is in proper working order, and steamers resume their regular services after the war, the rates on sugar from the West Indies to Alberta should be very greatly reduced by shipping by Vancouver, which will entail only about 600 miles by rail, instead of about 2,000 by Montreal. The Royal Mail S.S. Co. intend to run a regular service by the West Indies to Vancouver. The railway freight on wheat would be reduced if the river below Robson, at the lower end of Arrow Lake, was improved so that boats could go from the Arrow Lakes to the sea at Portland. This could be done if such powerful interests were not working against it. Our cousins to the south have developed some of their small streams also running into the Columbia River, and are sending their wheat direct from their farms in Washington Territory, etc., by water to Portland harbor on the Pacific. More information about this can be got from the Board of Trade at Nelson, or better still at Portland, Wash., U.S.A. These "impossible" things can be done, when wanted, just as the Hudson Bay route can be used.

F. W. GODSAL.  
Cowley, Alta., Dec. 27, 1915.

## FARMERS AND CITY FOLK

Editor, Guide:—What I read in a recent number of The Guide concerning the tendency of farmers and their wives to consider themselves inferior when in the presence of city people made me think of the account of his experience given by one of the private secretaries of the late Elbert Hubbard. To me the killing of Elbert Hubbard was the bitterest feature of the Lusitania massacre. I was very fond of his writings and got a great deal of helpful suggestion from them. You know he was originally a farmer but fond of having his say, and when editors refused to print what he wrote he set up a printing shop in his carriage shed and printed it himself.

This developed into a printing establishment of considerable importance. He added a cabinet maker's shop, hand copper working and other things, including an inn for the accommodation of the large number of travellers who stopped to look his place over; but he retained the farm and raised the food eaten by the several hundred people employed in his various enterprises.

This private secretary said that when he was hired by Elbert Hubbard he had been working in a city office, and went to Hubbard's establishment in a booted shirt, stand-up collar, patent leather shoes and clothes to match. When he reported at Hubbard's office and was not at first given anything to do he was worried, thinking that perhaps he was expected to see what needful doing and do it without being told, but as he could not make it out he asked Hubbard what he should do. Hubbard got up and said: "I guess we had better go out and clean the barn." He led the way to the cow barn, handed the new secretary in patent leathers, etc., a dung fork, took another and proceeded to clean the barn. He then turned the new man over to the stable boss and went away. Finally the secretary noticed that all the men about the

place, whether they were working indoors or out, were dressed alike. It turned out that they all worked part of the time out on the farm and part of the time in the shops. None of them wore overalls and coarse shoes and none of them were dressed according to the prevailing style. All wore soft black shirts, corduroy pants and ordinary coat and vest. The secretary took the hint and adopted the Roycroft style of clothing.

Now here was a farmer who did not fall for the city man's style of clothing, which is frequently changed to put clothing out of style and make the purchase of new necessary to avoid being out of date. He not only set a style of his own but made it a mark of superiority instead of ridicule in the city. It came to be a mark of distinction to own anything made in the Roycroft shops on Elbert Hubbard's farm. Everything was perfectly plain but made of the best

material obtainable and with faultless workmanship. The furniture, you know, is all made on perfectly straight lines, the style never changes and is always in style. The Roycrofters do not follow the whims of fashion, but everyone dressed in Roycroft style is looked at as a distinguished person rather than one to be ridiculed because he is a farmer or out of style. The Roycroft clothing is in place on the farm, at church, in the shop—anywhere. They are dressed the same way at work or in town, using the garments that are worn a bit to save the new ones when working where clothing might get soiled. The Roycroft soft shirt of fine material and the Roycroft plain tie, which is always made in the same plain way, defies all changes of style and are always in style. We fall down when we think that to look well we must imitate city people. They would respect us a deal more if we dressed well but dressed like

farmers and at the same time in a way more comfortable and more sensible than theirs. For my part I would like to see the Roycroft clothing become the farmers' uniform, worn in town and city as a matter to be proud of, and if a farmer is to be laughed at in town let it be because he is aping the town folk instead of wearing his own uniform.

W. L. THOMAS.

Munson, Alta.

## WHY HE WANTS FREE WHEAT

Editor, Guide:—I hope you will pound the government on the back till they give us Free Wheat. I could get from 5 to 10 cents more in Sweet Grass, Montana. It is just as handy for me as Coutts, Alta., and when I get No. 2 or 3 in Canada I would get No. 1 in the States. This difference in lots of cases would pay the thresher's bill, which would be \$200 or \$300.

Coutts, Alta. HENRY BALL.

# A Furs Investment Now

May Save Your  
Expenses to the Bonspiel



## Men's Fur Coats

### PLUCKED BEAVER COAT

Men's Fine, Natural, Plucked Beaver Coat, made from nicely matched Canadian skins, lined with best Skinner satin. Regular \$325.00. For . . . . . **\$162.50**

### RACCOON COATS

Natural Raccoon Coats, made from selected silver grey skins, well marked and heavily furred. Regular \$150.00. For . . . . . **\$97.50**

### MUSKRAT LINED COATS

Natural Muskrat Lined Coats, with genuine Otter collar and good beaver shell; very well-fitting garment. Regular \$56.50. For . . . . . **\$34.00**

### HUDSON SEAL CAPS

Hudson Seal Wedge and Peak Caps. Regular \$7.50. For . . . . . **\$5.00**

### MUSKRAT COLLARS

Blended Muskrat adjustable collars, very select skins, and easily fitted to any coat. Regular \$6.50. For . . . . . **\$3.75**

### OTTER GAUNTLETS

Natural Otter Gauntlets, made from high grade Canadian Otter. Regular \$25.00. For . . . . . **\$16.50**

Never has there been the opportunity to effect greater savings in high class furs than our **Annual Fur Sale** this year affords. Our Mail Order system guarantees satisfaction to the purchaser—but, better still, visit our store personally when at Winnipeg Bonspiel and let us show you some of our best furs selling in some cases as low as half price.

## Write for Our Fur Sale Bulletin

For those who cannot visit Winnipeg during the Bonspiel, we have prepared, in catalogue form, a list of the very special values we are offering—the same bargains from which our Winnipeg customers select who buy personally at our store. Secure this and take full advantage of the sale. A postal request will bring it to you.



## Ladies' Fur Sets

### BLACK WOLF SETS

Two-skin effect, trimmed with heads, tails and paws, large Pillow Muff to match. Regular \$37.50. For . . . . . **\$28.75**

### PERSIAN LAMB SETS

Consisting of broad shoulder cape, plain back, finished with heads and tails in front. Regular \$160.00. For . . . . . **\$65.00**

### MUSKRAT SETS

Fancy Muskrat Sets, including shawl stole 82 inches long, and large pillow muff to match. Regular \$18.50. For . . . . . **\$11.75**

### MINK SET

Very fine Eastern Mink, eight-skin Stole, and large Pillow Muff, both trimmed with natural tails. Regular \$120.00. For . . . . . **\$80.00**

### BLUE RACCOON SETS

Very fine dark Fur; fancy cross-over neck-piece, with large Pillow Muff to match. Regular \$45.00. For . . . . . **\$27.50**

### FOX SET

Grey American Fox Set, including long shaped Stole trimmed with tails and paws; large Pillow Muff to match. Regular \$70.00. For . . . . . **\$35.00**

## Ladies' Fur Coats

### MUSKRAT LINED COATS

Ladies' Muskrat Lined Coats, made with large armholes, heavy broadcloth shell, and first class Muskrat lining, collar of Alaska Sable and Genuine Canadian Mink. Regular \$75.00. For . . . . . **\$56.00**

### SABLE MARMOT COATS

Ladies' Sable Marmot Coats, from 40 to 52 inches long, good satin linings. Regular \$75.00. For . . . . . **\$39.50**

### MUSKRAT COATS

Ladies' Muskrat Coats, made from extra heavily furred and very dark skins, 50 inches long. Regular \$125.00. For . . . . . **\$97.50**

### MUSKRAT COAT

Ladies' Muskrat Coats, 40 and 45 inches long, extra well made. Regular up to \$150.00. For . . . . . **\$33.50**

### HUDSON CONEY COATS

Ladies' Hudson Coney Coats, 50 inches long, good roomy garments. Regular \$125.00. For . . . . . **\$83.50**

### HUDSON SEAL COATS

42 inches long, trimmed with Alaska Sable, 1916 style. Regular \$175.00. For . . . . . **\$95.00**

**Fairweather & Co. Limited**

297-299 Portage Avenue

WINNIPEG

## Hardwood Floors For "Guide" Readers

If you have been following the "Guide" House Planning Articles, you will have noticed the beauty of design, while each and every house is practical for the farm. Beauty with farm utility is the key note of the series. Not one however, would be complete without Maple Floors. Soft woods will not wear as long. Carpets need constant sweeping—less time for other duties and recreation. Maple is the only thing you can have under foot combining wear, appearance, cleanliness and low cost. Tell us the designs you liked, and we will tell you how you can floor them cheapest and best.

*Write for "BEAVER BRAND" Hardwood Flooring Booklet, G-1*

**THE SEAMAN, KENT CO. LIMITED**

Western Factory: FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

SHIPMENTS ARRANGED FOR ANY POINT IN THE WEST

### I'm On My Way to Winnipeg



To see the greatest winter events ever staged in the history of Western Canada

### Bonspiel and Winter Carnival

#### THE EVENTS INCLUDE:

Spectacular Military Display, Lacrosse on Ice, Ice Racing, Hockey, Curling, Boxing, Theatres, Exhibitions, Conventions, etc., etc.

**SINGLE FARE** Tickets on Sale February 12-16, inclusive  
(For the Round Trip) Return Limit February 22, 1916

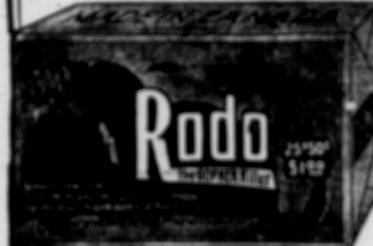
#### Come and See Your Soldier Friends

They leave for the front soon

Obtain official program from Grand Trunk Pacific Agents and consult them re rates, etc.

W. J. QUINLAN, D.P.A. WINNIPEG, MAN.

### "RODO" Will Kill Gophers Because



It is a strong deadly poison, so disguised in appearance and so enticing in smell, that gophers, once they scent it, will go anywhere to eat of it. They can't keep away from it, and once a gopher nibbles it, he's a dead one. The gopher always loses the fight if you've got it working for you.

Of all gopher poisons on the market to-day it is the best—the leader, so improved that it has got all others "backed off the map." It was invented by the world's greatest gopher poison expert, after years of research, and with an outlay of many thousand dollars, and the Gopher Killer has certainly justified the expenditure.

Another thing:—You get one-half more for your money in it than in any other gopher poison sold by druggists; in other words it is not much better than other poisons—it is much cheaper as well. A fact you should remember.

25c package for 30c.  
50c package for 40c.  
\$1 package for 80c.

If your druggist does not have it send us your name and address and we will mail you free trial. Send us enough of your address. Money refunded.

Prairie Chemical Co.  
304 Keewayden Bldg.  
Winnipeg

### Advertisers in The Guide

are in position to give good service to you and your family. The Guide will not knowingly carry the advertising of any unreliable concern. In writing to the advertiser, be sure to mention that you saw his announcement in The Guide, Winnipeg. It will insure good service.

## A Low Toned Color Scheme

In order to establish a working basis for the color scheme of house No. 8, let us suppose that the living-room has a west and south exposure and the kitchen a south and east outlook. We will finish the hall and living-room in putty color with silver grey woodwork and have the fireplace built of warm reddish brown bricks, spread over the floor a big plain rug of dull brown and curtain the windows with cream serim and a cretonne with a rose, green and brown pattern. The same cretonne should be used to upholster the willow or wicker chairs of antique grey-brown with which the room is furnished. A table finished in mahogany can be used effectively in this room and a lamp and fireplace fittings of bright, not brushed, brass. Several rose and green cushions and jars should be scattered about.

The kitchen, which will usually serve as a dining room also should be finished in white enamel, with a wainscoting four and a half or five feet above the baseboard, painted a fairly deep grey-blue and the upper portion of the wall plain white, with a block pattern linoleum in blue-grey and white on the floor. The furniture in this room should be finished in white enamel. The windows would require only dotted white muslin curtains.

The bathroom upstairs should be finished like the kitchen in white and blue, and the other rooms in warm buff tones

wall, the shade or two lighter or darker, or with the ground color to match the wall and a contrasting pattern or with a pattern part of which matches the wall in color with a contrasting background. "The color of the wall" in this case does not mean that, given a gray-blue wall one can choose sky blue curtains with impunity because they are both blue. It simply means that with a certain shade of grey-blue wall one can use curtains a shade or two darker or lighter, but always on exactly the same order of grey-blue. This method of furnishing is called the one-color scheme, and is very difficult, because two shades of the same color which are in different scales make a greater discord than two contrasting colors which are not quite perfect together. So in choosing the patterned goods. Whether it is the ground color or the figure that carries out the color of the wall, it must be perfectly in tune with the wall color, better still if it matches it identically.

#### The Hanging of Curtains

It is very seldom, nowadays, that one finds curtains hung on rings, and certainly there was a tendency for the curtain to flop between the rings.

It is usual now to finish them with a casing or heading at the top thru which the rod is slipped. If two sets of curtains are used on one window two or



A Delightful Living Room in a Country Home

with cream woodwork and curtains, and rugs in woodsy browns and greens. The furniture may be white or cream enamel, reddish brown oak or mahogany.

#### Use of Over Curtains

A beautiful touch of color can be introduced into these rooms, as indicated above, by the use of over-curtains, the real function of which is to soften the light from the window and to introduce a contrasting note of color into the room. They may be made of cretonne or madras. Cretonne in good patterns costs from thirty-five cents to one dollar a yard, and usually requires to be faced with silk or satin to give a finished appearance. It is generally a yard wide.

A good madras costs from eighty-five cents to two dollars a yard, but it is from fifty to fifty-four inches wide, so that each strip the length of the window can be divided into two curtains, and it does not require any facing.

Which it is best to choose depends upon the type of room in which it is to be used. Cretonne hangings are at their best in a room furnished in willow or wicker; cretonne or madras can be used almost equally well in a room furnished in mahogany or willow, while madras is preferable for a room with mission furniture.

The amateur will do well in choosing curtains to get them the color of the

three rods or wires are used in hanging them.

The inner curtains of serim or net are made long enough so that when finished with a deep hem at the bottom they just touch the window sill. The inside edge of the curtain should be finished with a neat little edging which can be bought in any drapery store for the purpose. Very often this is all the curtaining a window requires.

Over curtains may be hung in different ways. Sometimes the side curtains are hung on the same rod as the net curtains with a valance on a separate rod, reaching right across the window. Occasionally the net curtains are hung on one rod, the side curtains on another rod, and the valance on a third rod. Still another way is to hang the net curtains on one rod and the valance and side curtains together on another rod. In this case the valance just reaches from side curtain to side curtain and not right across the window.

Then, again, curtains may be made, as indicated above, either with a casing or heading at top. Which method is best is simply a matter of personal taste.

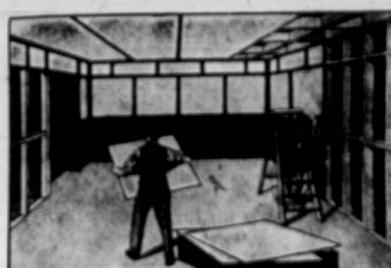
Finally, the outside curtains may end just below the window sill or they may reach to the floor, and here again the matter has to be decided individually, tho the writer's own preference is for short curtains, as being cleaner and trimmer.

#### WORKING DRAWINGS \$2.50

Complete working drawings for the construction of Guide House No. 8, together with complete bill of materials and instructions for building, will be mailed to any address for \$2.50.

FARM BUILDING DEPT., GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE, WINNIPEG

February 9, 1916



So Easy to Put On  
Do Not Overlook

### Martin's New Fibre Wallboard (Made in Canada)

When selecting materials for your new home. An up-to-date interior wall covering replacing lath and plaster, guaranteed sanitary and durable.

It is made from pure wood fibre, extra in thickness and can be painted, kalsomined or papered. No waiting for busy tradesmen or lost time while plaster is drying. Can be applied by anyone who can use a hammer. Our circulars enclosed in each bundle give full directions for applying. For sale by first class dealers everywhere.

**Write Us for Samples**

**John Martin Paper Co. Ltd., Winnipeg**



### CATER'S WOOD PUMPS



Will stand more frost, pump easier, last longer, cost less, in walls not more than 40 feet deep, than any pump made. For deep wells get Cater's fig. 730. "So easy to put in and so easy to repair." A full line of Gasoline Engines, Windmills, Water Tanks, etc., kept in stock. Write for Catalogue F. Address:

**H. CATER** Dept. G., BRANDON, MAN.

### Making Poultry Pay

Continued from Page 12

we have done with an incubator is 59 chicks from 65 untested eggs, and we hatched every one of the 59 to three or four months of age, when we lost track of them. As a rule chicks from a high percentage hatch are easier to raise and develop into better birds.

We test the eggs on the sixth day for the reason that the embryo is most easily seen at that time. Perfectly clear eggs are boiled hard for the little chicks. They will keep for weeks in this condition. If many eggs are tested out showing blood rings, the temperature in the incubator has been too high for the first few days. Also if the chicks hatch in less than 21 days it shows that too high a temperature has been held during incubation, and if the hatch drags over 21 days the temperature has been too low, and should be remedied with the next hatch. It is not desirable to open the door of the incubator for at least twelve hours after hatching commences, but it will do no harm to remove some chicks when the hatch is 2-3 off, if the nursery is overcrowded. It hardly pays to help chicks out of the shell except in a case where an empty shell has capped an egg that is chipped.

The most important dangers to avoid while operating are as follows:

Do not permit anything to be hung up above the incubator. It may fall on the regulator without being noticed. Do not allow one side of the tray to hang over the edge of the table while cooling, as those eggs will be cooled too much. Do not handle the eggs after filling the lamp, and fill the lamp early in the evening to allow the flame time to adjust itself. Do not allow anything but fertile eggs to remain in the machine. The infertile should be tested out on the 6th day, and all spoiled eggs on the 18th day.

#### Brooding and Feeding

We have tried all the different systems of brooding devices, and, next to the natural method, prefer the portable hover and colony house system. A hover is placed in a 7-foot square colony house, the floor of which is covered with chaff or cut straw. When thoroughly warmed up 50 chicks (never more to one hover) are placed under the hover and a little fence of 1-inch mesh wire placed around so the chicks cannot get more than a foot away from the heat the first few days. The greatest mortality among chicks occurs within the first four days, and it is almost always caused by chilling, either by placing the newly hatched chicks on a cold, drafty floor or by allowing them to huddle together outside the hover after being fed. Each chick must be put back under the hover as soon as fed for a few minutes to allow them to get warmed up.

When the chicks are 48 hours old they are placed under the hover, which is kept cooler than the incubator nursery, and allowed to "harden off." The best temperature is such that the chicks will sit around the edge with their heads out. Should the weather become colder during the night they will creep back under the hover where there is more heat. For their first feed we give stale bread, soaked in buttermilk and squeezed dry. This may be varied with hard boiled eggs, oatmeal or boiled rice. We feed five times a day rather sparingly the first two weeks; after that they are fed all they care to eat, gradually getting them on to a feed of small or cracked wheat and mixed grains. We give nothing to drink but buttermilk for three or four days, and see to it that every chick gets a little the first day. Those chicks that do not know enough to drink must have their beaks dipped in the liquid. For drinking fountains cut a V-shaped notch in the edge of a tomato can, fill with water and invert inside the lid of a lard pail. For a guide as to whether the chicks are making good gains, the American breeds should weigh 1½ to 2 pounds at eight weeks of age, and should gain slightly more than one pound for each succeeding month until matured.

J.O.G., Man.

### Barn Roofing

For complete satisfaction, nothing equals,

#### "GALT" STEEL SHINGLES or "GALT" CORRUGATED IRON

Send us a sketch of your barn, with dimensions, and we will quote you an interesting price for roofing it.

**The Galt Art Metal Co. Ltd.** Cor. Richard and Pine WINNIPEG, Man.

### Free!

#### Complete Illustrated Catalogue Poultry, Dog, Bee and Bird Supplies

Sovereign Poultry Supply House Ltd. Potter Block Edmonton, Alta.

### McLean's 8th Annual Bonspiel Sale

Auction Sale of 200 to 300 head carefully selected Manitoba Horses, consisting of choice Farm Mares and Geldings, Heavy Draft Horses and Delivery Horses; also a few teams of good Mules, at our Sales Stables in Winnipeg, on

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17

AT 1:30 O'CLOCK

Our Market is the horse centre for the Western Provinces—it is a home for both buyer and seller. We handle more good horses than any one firm in Western Canada. Whether you want one horse or a carload, come and see us. We are always ready to do business and can save you money. We hitch and show any horse. Special attention given to carload shipments. Shipping out all horses for our customers. Farmers can take advantage of the Cheap Rates to Winnipeg during the Bonspiel and attend this sale, where they will be able to buy the best horses in the market at reasonable prices.

**AUCTION SALE EVERY THURSDAY PRIVATE SALES EVERY DAY IN WEEK**

100 TO 150 HEAD ALWAYS ON HAND TO SELECT FROM

ALSO WAGONS, HARNESS, BLANKETS, ETC. ALWAYS ON SALE

**E. W. McLEAN** — Sale Stables: Cor. Arlington and Alexander Streets

(Formerly of 185 JAMES STREET)

(Take a Logan Ave. car at Main St. to Stock Exchange Hotel, or Arlington car at Union Bank to

Arlington St. and walk a short distance North.)

### HORSES! HORSES!

#### The Horse Market of Alberta

Auction Sales every Tuesday and Friday. Always on hand 200 to 500 head to choose from. Horses of all descriptions always on hand. You can buy one or a carload. Horses delivered free of charge to C.P.R., C.N.R. or G.T.R. stock yards. If you are in need of horses, come and give us a trial. Our prices are right.

**Layzell's Horse Repository**  
RIVERSIDE, CALGARY

Telegraph Address "HORSES," Calgary.

Phone M 2260

### TAMWORTHS-WHITE LEGHORNS-AYRSHIRIES

BACON EGGS CREAM  
"In time of war prepare for peace." Now, better than ever, will it pay you to raise good stock. Order your Hard Board, Hard Bell and Cookware from HIGH HOW STOCK FARM. I ask please you.

THOS. N. NOLLEY — DAYSLAND, ALBERTA

**WINNIPEG STEEL GRANARY AND CULVERT COMPANY**  
REGINA

### FIRE AND LIGHTNING PROTECTION

Are the advantages that explain the increasing popularity of

#### The "JUMBO" Line of

#### SHEET METAL

#### Building Material

Added to these are Permanent Weather Protection, Clean Rain Water, and Freedom from Repair Expense and Painting.

Send for  
Catalogue, then  
see Price. We ship  
either from Winnipeg or Regina

**Mail this  
Coupon**



Winnipeg Steel Granary & Culvert Co.  
P.O. Box 3054, Winnipeg

Gentlemen—Please send me the catalogue marked X.

R-S Corrugated Iron, Shingles, Siding, etc.

T-2 Granaries and Tanks of all kinds.

C Metal Ceilings and Walls

Culverts and Wall Curbing.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

# The New REO The Incomparable Four

## "The Incomparable Four"

WE REO FOLK VERILY BELIEVE that Reo the Fifth is, today, the greatest automobile in the world.

CONSIDERED FROM EVERY STANDPOINT—first cost, cost of upkeep, long life—passenger miles per dollar—where can you find value equal to this?

CONSIDER FOR A MOMENT. Here is an automobile—the chassis of which has been standard in practically its present form for now six seasons. That alone is a record. Of only one other car in the world, so far as we can learn, can it be said.

**REO THE FIFTH IS THE RESULT** of the longest and the product of the ripest experience of which the automobile industry could boast. So it was but natural that it should be, from the very first, a wonderful car.

*Canadian buyers now receive their Reos direct from the big parent factory at Lansing, Michigan.*

*We have tried both ways, and we find that we can give our Canadian customers better workmanship, better finish and altogether better value and better service from the main factory than we could from a Canadian branch plant.*

*The Reo factory at St. Catharines, Ont., will hereafter continue as a service plant. In addition we have established a service station at Winnipeg—1218-20 King Street—where a complete stock of replacement parts for every Reo model ever made, from the first to the latest, are carried, and where Reo buyers in the Western provinces are assured prompt and courteous attention.*

*With the best class of distributors handling Reo motor cars in Canada, and each carrying in stock such parts as may be needed for replacements, we feel we can now give the very best service possible to our Canadian friends.*

*Prices quoted are in all cases, net, duty paid, f. o. b. factory at Lansing, Michigan. New catalogue just out—send for one.*

THEN THE REO POLICY of improving, refining, perfecting that which we have, instead of trying always to develop something radically, sensationaly new, has resulted in this latest model Reo the Fifth, "the simplest car in the world to drive" and the "cheapest car in the world to maintain."

FROM THE VERY FIRST WE REO FOLK CONTENDED that ultimate leadership would redound to that concern which made, not the most novel, but the most serviceable automobile. And that enduring success would be the reward not, of making the highest or the lowest priced car—but the car of greatest dependability and lowest maintenance cost.

AN INVESTIGATION MADE LAST YEAR proved this remarkable fact: that the cost of repairs and replacements on thousands of cars of this model had been less than six dollars per car per year!

AND HUNDREDS OF OWNERS have written us that they have yet to pay the first dollar for a repair on a Reo—and some of them have owned and driven their cars constantly from one to three years. Just gasoline and oil.

THIS LATEST MODEL has many refinements and improvements over its immediate predecessor. The world moves and Reo moves with it—always in the van.

BODY HAS BEEN REDESIGNED to conform to the latest ideas and to enhance its already graceful appearance. Same width and leg room—several inches wider and longer than most so-called "5-passenger" cars.

ANOTHER GREAT IMPROVEMENT is the location of electric lighting and starting switches on steering post in reach of the driver. Spark and throttle control levers are now on top of steering wheel.

THERE ARE MANY improvements and refinements that the practiced eye will notice and the experienced motorist enthusiastically approve. Each small in itself but all contributing to the excellence of the whole.

YOUR REO DEALER will be pleased to send you a catalog describing the various features more fully.

BUT YOU MUST SEE—must ride in and finally must drive Reo the Fifth yourself to fully appreciate its many points of excellence.

131-D

**REO MOTOR CAR COMPANY**  
*Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.*



# The New REO "Six"

## "The Fashion Plate of -16"

YOU NEED GO NO FURTHER—you need pay no more—to obtain all the mechanical excellence, all the beauty, style, finish and luxurious riding qualities in a seven-passenger touring car, that your heart can desire.

FOR WE MAINTAIN that, though you search the world over, you will find no car at any price, that is the superior of this new Reo Six in these essentials.

MECHANICALLY IT HAS NO SUPERIOR—it is not possible to put better materials in a chassis, simply because the science of metallurgy knows no better. Reo uses and always has used the best. The fame of Reo rests on that.

IT IS NOT POSSIBLE to machine parts more accurately—for the Reo factories are admittedly the "Models" among automobile factories and Reo standards are admittedly of the highest.

AND IT ISN'T POSSIBLE to obtain an automobile, in the designing and fabrication of which, more experience has been applied—for the Reo organization is the oldest in the Automobile industry. And never since the first Reo was made has there been a single change in the executive organization of Reo.

ALL WE'VE LEARNED, WE'VE KEPT right here in the Reo factories—and this latest product of Reo brains and experience and facilities is the net result.

AS TO BEAUTY OF EXTERIOR we need only say that when this new Reo Six was announced and its graceful lines shown in the engravings it was instantly hailed by everyone in the trade—rival and friend alike—as the "Fashion Plate" for the coming year.

AND IF YOU HAVE WATCHED closely the various new bodies that have since come out—some of them only too palpably redesigned to emulate the lines of this Reo Six—you have observed that it had set the style for the season.

BUT REO BEAUTY ISN'T on the outside alone—it's in the unseen places as well. In fact none so thoroughly appreciates Reo engineering as he who has studied it most intimately.

THE SAME STURDINESS—the same wonderful reliability, dependability and economy of upkeep—that have made the four-cylinder Reo world famous, are in this Reo Six.

"50 PER CENT OVER-SIZE in all vital parts," that Reo factor of safety is the reason at the same time for Reo dependability and low maintenance cost.

EVERY PART THAT IS SUBJECTED—or may ever be subjected—to excessive strains are made fifty per cent heavier—or of better material and therefore fifty per cent stronger—than other makers consider necessary. Motor parts—as crank-shafts, connecting rods, bearings. Transmission gears, driving shafts, axles, differentials—all vital parts are made to the Reo standard "fifty per cent oversize."

SEE THIS NEW REO SIX. Ride in it. Drive it yourself—you can if you have ever driven any automobile. You will say you have never tasted the real joys of motoring before.

JUST A WORD ABOUT DELIVERIES. Those who know are unanimous in stating that there will be a tremendous shortage of automobiles the next few months. Can't be otherwise. Shortage of all kinds of materials and of tools to manufacture them—demand greater than ever before.

SO WE SUGGEST that you decide this matter at once and order your Reo immediately. Then you'll be one of "the lucky ones."

TODAY won't be a minute too soon.

### Reo Motor Trucks

*Most distributors of Reo Motor cars also handle Reo motor trucks entirely separate corporation, but managed by the same "Reo Folk."*

*Space forbids a lengthy description or specifications of Reo trucks here. So we'll only say there are two chassis models. For heavy hauling the 2-Ton Reo, and for lighter, speedier delivery, the 1500-Pound (3/4-Ton) Reo "Speed Wagon."*

*Both are famous for the same dependability and low up-keep that is an attribute of all Reos.*

*Prices: The 2-Ton Reo chassis, \$2150; the 1500-pound truck with standard express body, \$1500—both net, duty paid, f. o. b. factory, Lansing, Michigan.*

*Ask for a catalog—any Reo dealer will gladly send you a copy—or write the factory direct.*

REO MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY, LANSING, MICHIGAN

131-D

REO MOTOR CAR COMPANY  
Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.



## Farmers' Financial Directory

# CROWN LIFE

**CARRY MORE LIFE INSURANCE.**

That's the great injunction to-day.  
If you haven't as much as you can afford, call  
or write us to send a representative to see you.

The Crown Life has over \$120 of Assets for every \$100 of liabilities.

Let us send you some new insurance facts.

**CROWN LIFE INSURANCE CO., TORONTO**

G. T. SOMERS, President.

Agents Wanted in Unrepresented Districts

## The Standard Trusts Company

in its capacity as Trustee, Executor and Administrator has a number of assets on hand, which it must realize on, to enable the numerous beneficiaries under those Estates to receive their bequests. Those assets consist of (1) Farms, improved and unimproved, situated in the three Prairie Provinces; (2) Town and City Properties, improved and unimproved, throughout the West; (3) Stocks and Bonds of sufficient variety to satisfy all investors. As Trustee also for certain corporations, it has several large tracts of land capable of colonization, some near Winnipeg, some near Brandon, some near Otterburne and Dominion City, some near Canora, Sask., and some near Lethbridge, Alta. All well located, good in quality and reasonable in price. Terms very easy. Write or ask for booklet.

**THE STANDARD TRUSTS COMPANY**

Standard Trusts Building, Winnipeg

# UNION BANK

OF CANADA

## Depositors' Confidence is Well Placed



Head Office, Winnipeg  
Total Assets over \$50,000,000  
Deposits over \$72,500,000

Our Paid-up Capital is \$5,000,000; Rest and Undivided Profits over \$3,500,000; Total Assets over \$90,500,000. As a natural consequence our Deposits are growing rapidly, and now exceed \$72,500,000.

**315 Branches in Canada. 210 in the West**

**BRANCHES IN ALBERTA:**

Airdrie, Alderson, Alix, Barons, Bashaw, Bassano, Bellevue, Blackie, Blairmore, Bowden, Bow Island, Brooks, Bruderheim, Calgary, Cardston, Crowsnest, Cereal, Chinook, Claresholm, Cochrane, Consort, Cowley, Didsbury, Edmonton, Empress, Foremost, Fort Saskatchewan, Grand Prairie, Grassy Lake, Hanna, High River, Hillcrest, Innisfail, Irvine, Jenner, Lacombe, Langdon, Lethbridge, Macleod, Medicine Hat, Okotoks, Pincher Creek, Seven Persons, Spirit River, Standard, Strathmore, Swanwell, Three Hills, Wainwright, Winnipeg.

## Advertisers in The Guide

are in position to give good service to you and your family. The Guide will not knowingly carry the advertising of any unreliable concern. In writing to the advertiser, be sure to mention that you saw his announcement in The Guide, Winnipeg. It will insure good service.

## WEYBURN SECURITY BANK

Head Office: Weyburn, Sask.

SEVENTEEN BRANCHES IN SASKATCHEWAN

A Western Banking Institution for  
Western People.

H. O. POWELL - General Manager

## DON'T WEAR A TRUSS



C. E. BROOKS, 1953 State Street, Marshall, Mich.

BROOKS' ATTITUDE, the modern scientific invention, the wonderful new device that relieves rupture will be sent on trial. No obnoxious springs or pads. Has automatic Air Cushions. Blinds and draws the broken parts together as you would a broken limb. No salves. No jars. Durable, cheap. Sent on trial to prove it. Protected by U. S. patent. Catalogues and literature blanks mailed free. Send name and address today.

## DOMINION War Loan

In amounts of  
**\$100 and \$1,000**

Write us for particulars

**T. R. BILLETT & CO.**  
Stock and Bond Brokers

WINNIPEG

## THE LONDON MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO.

Issue a Special  
**Farmers' Policy**

There is no age limit.  
See our Local Agent or write for his Address to  
**CARSON & WILLIAMS BROS. LIMITED**  
UNION BANK BUILDING, WINNIPEG, MAN.

## INSURANCE THAT DOES NOT INSURE

A reader of The Guide residing at De Winton, Alberta, has sent to this office details of a case in which he has suffered a great injustice at the hands of a hail insurance company. Last spring Charles A. Hughes insured 200 acres of oats against damage by hail, paying to the Canada Weather Insurance Co., of Toronto, a premium of \$112.00, the insurance being for a maximum of \$8 per acre or a total of \$1,600. On September 15, 1915, a hail storm occurred shortly after midday, and Mr. Hughes' crop was very badly damaged. He put in a claim for compensation but it was pointed out to him that his policy expired at noon on September 15, and that the company was not liable. There was no doubt that this was legally and technically correct; but an effort was made by the local agent at Okotoks to prevail upon the company to waive the point and pay Mr. Hughes for the loss of his crop, as they would have been compelled to do if the storm had occurred an hour and a half earlier. It was pointed out that Mr. Hughes had insured thru the same agency for ten years, and this was his first claim on account of damage. This was also the only loss at the Okotoks agency in the year, and considering the good year the company had had, the agent suggested that it would be wise to pay the claim if only as an advertisement. The head office of the company, however, refused to pay a cent, and finally closed the matter by saying that they could not legally pay the claim, as to do so would be against Dominion law.

### Law Needs Changing

If this is so the law should be altered - not altered so that a company could pay damages for improper claims, but altered so that when a farmer insures his crop against hail it is insured until it has been harvested. Other hail insurance companies no doubt have the same clause in their policy, but it is an entirely unjust clause and should be forbidden by law.

It is also the practice with hail insurance companies not to make insurance effective until the policy has been written up in the head office or the provincial headquarters. Fire insurance and life insurance become effective the moment the premium is paid, but in the case of hail the practice is otherwise. Agents for hail insurance companies frequently travel around the country after the grain is up soliciting business, and after they have received the premium may take their own time about forwarding it to headquarters. At the office there may also be delay, and the insurance does not become effective until the policy has been counter-signed by the representative of the company appointed for the purpose. If in the meantime the crop is hailed out no compensation is forthcoming. This also is a distinct injustice and should be made illegal.

### The Provincial System

Under the Inter-Municipal Hail Insurance Act of Saskatchewan the crop is insured for the whole of the year, and it is not necessary to secure a policy, all grain crops in a municipality which has adopted the act being automatically insured.

If the farmers who patronize hail insurance companies believe that the law should be altered so as to compel the company to insure the crop from seed time until harvest, representations should be made to the government. In the meantime justice might be secured if farmers would make it known that they would not insure in any company that did not give them protection from the time they paid the premium until the crop was safely harvested. In Saskatchewan in 1915 the hail insurance companies received \$3 in premiums for every dollar they paid in compensation for losses, and experience for several years back has been somewhat similar so that they can well afford to extend the period of protection.

The best thing, of course, is to extend the area in which the provincial systems are in force in Saskatchewan and Alberta, and to put the act into operation in Manitoba.

## Money to Loan

on improved farm  
property

## Lowest Current Rates

Apply through our rep-  
resentative in your dis-  
trict or direct to our near-  
est office.

## National Trust Company Limited.

323 Main Street  
**WINNIPEG**

TORONTO MONTREAL  
EDMONTON REGINA  
SASKATOON

## PRINCIPAL FEATURES

of the 1915 Business of The Great-West Life were:

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Business Issued, 1915                       | \$ 24,457,929   |
| (the largest in the Com-<br>pany's history) |                 |
| Income for 1915                             | 4,779,490       |
| Increase for the year                       | 554,034         |
| Assets, Dec. 31st, 1915                     | 19,264,545      |
| Increase for the year                       | 2,468,101       |
| Surplus Earned, 1915                        | 973,678         |
| Net Surplus                                 | 2,874,796       |
| Business in Force, Dec.<br>31st, 1915       | 119,466,067     |
| Increase for the year                       | 11,244,135      |
| Net Rate of Interest Earned in 1915         | was 7 per cent. |

The full report, ready in a few days, will be mailed upon request. Also a booklet showing results under policies maturing in 1916.

## The Great-West Life Assurance Company

HEAD OFFICE - WINNIPEG

## MONEY To Loan

on Improved City and Farm Property at  
current interest rates. Direct applica-  
tions from borrowers accepted. Agents  
wanted at places where not represented.

## NETHERLANDS

## Mortgage Co. of Canada

Electric Railway Chambers, WINNIPEG

## Urban Mutual Fire Insurance Co.

Incorporated 1888. Portage la Prairie, Man. -

J. A. Marshall, Pres. Dr. McMillan, Vice-Pres.

J. P. Young, Secy.

DOING BUSINESS IN MANITOBA ONLY

## AGENTS WANTED

In all towns, villages and cities

R. H. M. PRATT, Manager

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE  
MENTION THE GUIDE

# The Dominion Bank

At the Forty-fifth Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders of The Dominion Bank, held at the Head Office in Toronto, on 26th January, 1916, the following statement of the affairs of the Bank, as at 31st December, 1915, was submitted:

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Balance of Profit and Loss Account, 31st December, 1914  | \$ 284,316.59         |
| Profits for the year, after deducting charges of management and making full provision for bad and doubtful debts | 8870,966.47           |
| <b>Less</b>  |                       |
| Dominion Government War Tax  | 843,618.35            |
| Taxes paid to Provincial Governments   | 22,225.00             |
| Making net profits of  | 65,843.35             |
|  | <b>805,123.12</b>     |
|  | <b>\$1,089,439.71</b> |

Which amount has been disposed of as follows:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Dividends (quarterly) at Twelve per cent. per annum | 8720,000.00 |
| Contribution to Officers' Pension Fund              | 25,000.00   |
| Balance carried forward                             | 344,439.71  |

E. B. OSLER, President.

C. A. BOGERT, General Manager.

## GENERAL STATEMENT

| LIABILITIES  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Capital Stock paid in  | \$ 6,000,000.00       |
| Reserve Fund   | 8 7,000,000.00        |
| Balance of Profits carried forward   | 344,439.71            |
| Dividend No. 133, payable 3rd January, 1916  | 180,000.00            |
| Former Dividends unclaimed   | 1,049.75              |
| Total Liabilities to the Shareholders  | 813,525,489.46        |
| Notes in Circulation   | 1,995,666.00          |
| Deposits not bearing interest  | 812,604,373.24        |
| Deposits bearing interest, including interest accrued to date                                | 53,361,224.75         |
| Balances due to other Banks in Canada  | 65,965,597.99         |
| Balances due to Banks and Banking Correspondents in the United Kingdom and foreign countries | 579,855.02            |
| Bills Payable  | 878,361.55            |
| Acceptances under Letters of Credit  | 47,352.00             |
| Liabilities not included in the foregoing  | 1,215,563.49          |
| Total Liabilities to the Public  | 267,241.40            |
|  | 73,949,637.45         |
|  | <b>887,475,126.91</b> |

## Britain's Fight for Democracy

Continued from Page 11

by the merest accident, has endowed many wholly inferior people with an artificial importance and served to sunder whole sections of the community from one another by hateful barriers; class distinctions are infinitely more acute in Canada than in the other dominions who enjoy more enlightened political guidance. Wealth is sometimes accompanied by rare nobility of character, patriotism and generosity, and allied to such can work wondrous good, but public opinion here has gone wildly astray in attributing too much prestige to its accidental possession. In paying court to the plutocracy, the politicians have merely participated in a common error.

### New Standards Demanded

For the future we must demand new standards of opinion as well as new politics in Canada. We ought to ask henceforth what a man can do for others rather than what he has done for himself, and pay less attention to the size of his bank account or his mansion. Sanely viewed, money is simply a mechanical provision to enable human beings to express themselves. The lack of it spells extinction, and too many

mortals suffer this fate for the peace of humane minds. The war, however, has availed to put human worth in the forefront of life's scene, and all true-hearted patriots should strive to keep it there. Relocate to the background the thought of amassing a fortune and insist upon estimating service to the community as a nobler ideal than great possessions. There are signs that some of our plutocracy are becoming conscious of their errors and shortcomings; many of them have been forced to realize how unstable their fortunes were. Others have felt the infection of public service and are now more willing to devote their wealth and abilities to unselfish aims. Unfortunately there has not arisen among them any marked disposition to agree to the abandonment of the numerous unfair economic privileges which afflict the workers of the country. On the contrary, the interests have used the war to increase the value of these special privileges and it is notorious that some of the worst offenders have made the largest profits out of the nation's travail. If there is not—and the signs are few—a far-reaching change of heart and outlook among our financial mandarins, then the only alternative before the people of Canada is a concerted revolt against the political

system, which acquiesces in the maintenance of an economic system of privilege, plunder and unparalleled waste, fatal alike to our national morale and the fiscal reorganization which is a paramount necessity. And let there be no delusions that it is not imperatively necessary.

### After the War

There seems to be a widespread belief that the result of the war will be a great increase in the prosperity of Canada and an immediate renewal on a larger scale of the recent boom, but be assured that this much-to-be-desired event will demand far-reaching changes of national outlook and methods. We need not rely for a moment on the assistance which European countries have hitherto rendered us in the shape of capital and labor. Europe is face to face with an enormous task of reconstruction which will strain her available financial resources to the utmost.

Of necessity, war is destructive of wealth directly because its operations comprise the undoing of what the producers of wealth have accomplished. It destroys buildings and railways, cuts down orchards and crofts, devastates accumulations of food and clothing; it is also responsible for vast indirect de-

struction, partly because all its operations mean an expenditure of wealth, but there is also a grave danger that it may modify for the worse the distribution of wealth which is at present sufficiently unfair.

For Canada, no policy will tend to lessen the dangerous economic effects of spending \$250,000 per day on the war unless it is accompanied by large increases of production. Nothing but organization and improved production will keep us going, and delay is more than dangerous. Action should be taken at once, not merely to meet the emergencies of the ensuing two or three years, but as part and parcel of a complete scheme of national reorganization to be carried out steadily and unflinchingly by the rising generation in the interests of the whole people, when permanent peace is secured.

The record of the year 1915 has been a good one so far as the dairy business in Manitoba is concerned. There were increases upon 1914 of over a million pounds in the make of creamery butter, over 250,000 pounds in that of dairy and over 25,000 pounds in the output of cheese, while the increase in the total value of milk and milk products was over \$427,000.

## GENERAL STATEMENT—(Cont.)

### ASSETS

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Gold and Silver Coin  | \$ 1,626,964.01       |
| Dominion Government Notes   | 11,041,905.50         |
| Notes of other Banks  | 704,778.65            |
| Cheques on other Banks  | 3,721,594.35          |
| Balances due by Banks and Banking Correspondents elsewhere than in Canada   | 2,829,383.17          |
|   | <b>19,924,625.68</b>  |
| Dominion and Provincial Government Securities, not exceeding market value   | 755,150.69            |
| Canadian Municipal Securities, and British, Foreign and Colonial Public Securities, other than Canadian, not exceeding market value | 1,167,263.29          |
| Railway and other Bonds, Debentures and Stocks, not exceeding market value  | 4,647,001.59          |
| Call and Short (not exceeding thirty days)  |                       |
| Loans in Canada on Bonds, Debentures and Stocks   | 5,944,900.13          |
| Call and Short (not exceeding thirty days)  |                       |
| Loans elsewhere than in Canada  | 221,459.58            |
|   | <b>832,660,400.96</b> |
| Other Current Equities and Discounts in Canada (less rebate of interest)  | 47,453,931.23         |
| Other Current Loans and Discounts elsewhere than in Canada (less rebate of interest)  | 12,329.18             |
| Liabilities of Customers under Letters of Credit, as per contra   | 1,215,563.49          |
| Real Estate other than Bank Premises  | 18,414.74             |
| Overdue Debts (estimated loss provided for)   | 228,361.30            |
| Bank Premises, at not more than cost, less amounts written off  | 5,616,009.71          |
| Deposit with the Minister of Finance for the purposes of the Circulation Fund   | 263,900.00            |
| Mortgages on Real Estate sold   | 6,216.30              |
|   | <b>54,814,725.95</b>  |
|   | <b>887,475,126.91</b> |

E. B. OSLER, President.

C. A. BOGERT, General Manager.

## AUDITORS' REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

We have compared the above Balance Sheet with the books and accounts at the Chief Office of The Dominion Bank, and with the certified returns received from its Branches, and after checking the cash and verifying the securities at the Chief Office and certain of the principal Branches on December 31st, 1915, we certify that, in our opinion, such Balance Sheet exhibits a true and correct view of the state of the Bank's affairs, according to the best of our information, the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Bank.

In addition to the examinations mentioned the cash and securities at the Chief Office and certain of the principal Branches were checked and verified by us at another time during the year and found to be in accord with the books of the Bank.

All information and explanations required have been given to us and all transactions of the Bank which have come under our notice have, in our opinion, been within the powers of the Bank.

G. T. CLARKSON } of Clarkson, Gordon and Dillworth, C.A.  
R. J. DILLWORTH }

Toronto, January 18th, 1916.

# Pure Bred Poultry—FREE

## For Boys and Girls

### Baby Chicks

Every boy and girl who would like to have a flock of chickens of their very own can get them from The Guide free. There is nothing that will give a boy or girl more delight than watching chickens grow if they are their own. By feeding and caring for these chickens they will be worth quite a lot of money in the fall and will help to start a bank account. Any boy or girl who gets one of our flocks of chickens will be able to enter their birds in all the poultry club competitions held at the school fairs and will have a splendid chance of capturing the first prize.

These chickens which The Guide will give to the boys and girls will all be pure bred and of the very best breeds. They will be hatched just as soon as the cold weather is over.

When the chickens are one day old we will take a dozen of them and pack them carefully in a special box so that they will get plenty of air.

We will ship them by express with all charges paid to the nearest express office where the boy or girl lives. At the same time we will send a letter telling that the chickens are coming so that you can get them at the train and take them home at once. Baby chicks can safely be shipped for 1,500 miles in this way so that they will be sure to be bright and lively and all ready for something to eat when they come to you. These chickens are worth \$3.50 to \$4.00 per dozen, but any bright boy or girl can get them free.

### For "Grown Ups" Too



While these offers are made specially to the young folks, we do not bar the grown-ups. In fact, this is a splendid opportunity for any person who is planning on a flock of pure bred poultry. Poultry raising is a branch of farm industry,

which if given proper attention will yield high returns for the amount of money and time expended. There are many farmers' wives in Western Canada who are making a good round sum of money each year by specializing in this particular branch of farm work, and it is not only a profitable enterprise, but a very interesting one.



### Full Grown Birds

Lots of boys and girls would like to have some full grown birds as well as the baby chicks. The Guide has also arranged to give any boy or girl a cockerel and two pullets one year old and to ship them to the nearest express office with all charges paid. With these three birds any boy or girl by feeding them properly and taking good care of them could soon have a dandy flock of chickens that would bring a lot of pocket money and win the best prizes at the school fair or any other poultry show. All these birds are pure bred and will bring high prices.

They are worth \$8.00 per set of three, but we have arranged to give them absolutely free to any boy or girl who will do a little work for us. Every boy and girl thinks more of something they have really earned than of something that has been given to them.

### Choice of Seven Breeds

The breeds of poultry which may be selected are as follows:—Barred Rocks, White Rocks, Buff Rocks, White Wyandottes, White Leghorns, Buff Orpingtons, Rosecomb Rhode Island Reds. These breeds offer a wide range for selection. They are all selected from good flocks and The Guide guarantees that every boy and girl who gets them will be proud of their baby chicks or their full grown birds.

### How to Get Them

We know that every boy and girl who likes chickens will be willing to do some work for us to get them. The work we ask is easy and pleasant. You will simply have to collect a few subscriptions to The Guide at \$1.50 a year and send us the money and we will then send you the chickens absolutely free, and all charges paid. It is an easy matter to get these subscriptions. We have men and women, boys and girls who get thousands of them for us every year right in their own neighborhood. If you are in earnest sign your name to the coupon and mail it at once. We will then tell you how many subscriptions to get, how to go to work and we will send you supplies to work with. Now is the very best season of the year to get subscriptions, in the next two months. We will ship the chickens at the most suitable time, but boys and girls who want to enter for these prizes must not delay.



GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE,  
Winnipeg, Man.

Gentlemen:

Please send me full information and supplies as I want to earn some of The Guide's Pure-bred Poultry.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. \_\_\_\_\_

Province \_\_\_\_\_

Mail the Coupon Today  
**THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE**

WINNIPEG, MAN.



# Farmers' Market Place

## POULTRY

**FOR SALE—WHITE ROCK COCKERELS**, \$1.50 each. Eggs in season, \$1.50 per setting. Geo. Grant, Storthoak, Sask. 1-14

**BARRED ROCKS EXCLUSIVELY—GET THE** only original pure bred farm raised Buoy "B" strain from Mrs. A. Cooper, Treeshan, Man. Circular free. 2-7

**PURE BREED BROWN AND WHITE ROSE** Comb Leghorn Cockerels for sale, \$1.50 each. Geo. Somerville, Madura, Man. 3-9

**BUFF ORPINGTON AND WHITE WYANDOTTE** Cockerels, \$3 to \$5, breed to lay from imported stock. Peakin Ducks, \$2; Drakes, \$2. G. R. Bateman, Wolseley, Sask. 5-4

**R. C. RHODE ISLAND REDS—FEW CHOICE** Cockerels for sale at \$3. E. F. Quinney, Noblesford, Alta. 5-2

**SINGLE COMB WHITE LEGHORN COCKERELS**, breed to lay strain, \$1.50 each. Hatching eggs in season. E. W. Anderson, Fleming, Sask. 5-4

**WHITE WYANDOTTE COCKERELS—GOLD** medal breed, \$1.50 each. D. Sinclair, Weyburn, Sask. 4-3

**MOLINE POULTRY YARDS HAS FOR SALE** large Embden Ganders. Peter Kahler, Moline, Man. 4-6

**FOR SALE—PURE BRED BARRED ROCK** cockerels from prize winning stock; also eggs from same strain. Mrs. C. E. Harris, Heward, Sask. 5

**QUALITY WHITE WYANDOTTE COCKERELS**, prize winning stock, three and five dollars each. H. B. Hupe, Wascoa, Sask. 6-2

**PURE BREED WHITE WYANDOTTE COCKERELS**, also Rose Comb Rhode Island Red pullets, \$1.50 each. Mrs. Howell, Langenburg, Sask. 6-3

**CHOICE PURE BARRED ROCK COCKERELS** for sale at \$2 each, while they last. Wm. Gieselman, Gladsworth, Sask. 6-3

**OONOMIN POULTRY SHOW WILL BE HELD** on Feb. 23 and 24. Valuable cups and specials. Write for program. W. P. Shelton, president. W. A. McCorckell, secretary. 6-2

**FOR SALE—BLACK ORPINGTON COCKERELS**, \$2.00 each. Apply J. S. Hall, Haedridge, Man. 6-2

**PURE BREED R. C. RHODE ISLAND RED** cockerels, \$1.50 each. A. Routley, Herschel, Sask. 6-2

**S. C. RHODE ISLAND REDS—CHOICE DARK** red vigorous cockerels from Winnipeg and Brandon prize winners. Good laying strain, \$1.00 each, two for \$1.50. Eggs for hatching, \$2.00 per setting. Hugh MacDonald, Box 685, Portage la Prairie, Man. 6-2

**WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCKS—THOMPSON'S** famous exhibition and laying strain. Mated pairs, ten dollars and up. Jas. Gleason, Macdonald, Man.

**E. H. SMART, MOOSOMIN, SASK., BREEDER** of White Wyandotte Royal strain. Prize winners at Regina and Saskatchewan shows. Young stock and eggs for sale in season. 6-2

**BRED TO LAY BARRED ROCKS—A FEW** choice cockerels, \$2.50 each. Baby chicks and eggs in season. A. M. Tamlyn, Corlett Dell Farm, Delisle, Sask. 6-3

**PURE BREED WHITE WYANDOTTE COCKERELS** for sale or exchange, \$2 and \$1.50. Brook, Dilke, Sask. 6-3

**BRONZE TURKEYS, \$1.00; INDIAN RUNNER** Drakes, \$1.50. R. I. Red Cockerels, \$2.00. Box 66, Zerlindia, Sask. 6-3

**FOR SALE—MAMMOTH BRONZE TOMS,** \$1.00 each, beautifully marked. J. B. Wright, Plumas, Man. 6-3

## SWINE

**IMPROVED TORKSHIRES—FROM PRIZE** winning and imported stock, also Berkshire cattle. A. D. McDonald and son, Banffywood Stock Farm, Nipawin, Man. 7-1

**CLOVER LODGE BERKSHIRES—BOARS FIT** for service and sows bred to champion boar "Alona Senator." Stock of all ages for sale. Steve C. Swift, Viking, Alta. 8-2

**CHOICE IMPROVED BERKSHIRE AND YORK-**shire Sows in season. Butter Bros., Redvers, Sask. 1-8

**REGISTERED BERKSHIRES—ALL AGES.** G. A. Hope, Wainwright, Alta. 2-7

**REGISTERED DUROC JERSEY BREED SOWS** for sale, from our prize-winning stock. Write us. J. W. Bailey & son, Wetaskiwin, Alta. 3-4

**REGISTERED DUROC JERSEY SWINE FOR** sale. Prices reasonable. W. B. Barnes, Homewood, Alta. 6-2

## FARM MACHINERY

**IRON, BRASS, SEMI-STEEL CASTINGS.** Gasoline engine cylinders reconditioned, fitted with new pistons and rings. Repairs of all descriptions. F. A. Foundry, Prince Albert, Sask. 5-1

**FOR SALE—COCKSHUTT ENGINE GANG,** eight stables and six breaker bottoms, \$300. Rogers Bros., Brookdale, Man. 5-1

## AUCTIONEERS

**W. H. ENGLISH, HARDING, MAN.** Livestock Auctioneer of all breeds. Write early for dates. Have a wide acquaintance among breeders in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, well posted on the livestock situation.

CONDUCTED FOR THOSE WHO  
WANT TO BUY, SELL, OR EXCHANGE

## RATES ON CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

### 4c Per Word—Per Week

Address all letters to The Grain Growers' Guide, Winnipeg, Man.  
Count each initial as a full word, also count each set of four figures as a full word, as for example: "T. B. White has 2,100 acres for sale" contains eight words. Be sure and sign your name and address. Do not have any answers come to The Guide. The name and address must be counted as part of the ad. and paid for at the same rate. All advertisements must be classified under the heading which applies mostly closely to the article advertised. No display type or display lines will be allowed in classified ads. All orders for classified advertising must be accompanied by cash. No orders will be accepted for less than fifty cents. Advertisements for this page must reach us seven days in advance of publication day, which is every Wednesday. Orders for cancellation must also reach us seven days in advance.

## FARM LANDS

**GENUINE SNAP—1/4 SECTION WHEAT AND** stock farm, graded road, 6½ miles from town, good pasture, 100 summerfallow. \$6,000.00: \$1,050.00 down, balance crop payments. Robson, Superb, Saskatchewan. 4-4

**FOR SALE—QUARTER SECTION, 85 ACRES** cultivated. Terms, \$500 down, balance crop payments. Also 6 good work horses. Particulars, Box 88, Fawcett, Man. 4-3

**FOR SALE—488 ACRES UNBROKEN, SAS-**katchewan, near Jasmin; fourteen dollars acre, easy terms. Address owner, A. W. Hodgson, Nelson, B.C. 5-3

**FOR SALE OR RENT—CHOICE IMPROVED** farm. L. A. Peters, Maple Creek, Sask. 5-3

**FARM LANDS TO RENT—EITHER SUFFIELD** or Bowfield districts, for 1916 season. There are suitable buildings with large equipment of machinery, horses and farm implements. State acreage required and for further particulars apply to Manager, Canadian Wheat Lands Ltd., Suffield, Alta. 5-3

**WANTED TO HEAR FROM OWNER OF GOOD** farm for sale. Send description and cash price. R. G. Latt, Minneapolis, Minn. 6-2

**RED DEER DISTRICT—IDEAL DAIRYING** and mixed farming proposition; 213 acres bounded by Medicine and Red Deer Rivers; about 20 acres spruce and poplar. Exceptional terms. Write Box 264, Red Deer, Alberta. 5-2

**IMPROVED SCRUB FARM FOR SALE, 160.** A good grain and dairy section, no encumbrance. Price \$2,500; \$1,500 cash, balance five equal annual payments; no interest. Address Geo. S. Freeman, Invermay, Sask. 6-2

## NURSING

**PRIVATE NURSES EASILY EARN \$25 WEEK-**ly. Learn without leaving home. Booklet free. Royal College of Nurses, Spadina Ave., Toronto, Canada. 2-7

## MISCELLANEOUS

**SAFES—ALL SIZES NEW AND SECOND-**hand, safe Cabinets, Cash Registers. Low rates, easy terms. Write for catalogue. Winnipeg Safe Works, Limited, 50 Princess St., Winnipeg. 5-4

**STEAM AND DOMESTIC COAL—SCREENED** lump or cinders at lowest \$1.90 per ton. Tomaid Coal Company, Limited. 3-8

**WOLF SKINS WANTED—SHIP YOUR FURS** to me and get honest returns; highest prices paid for all kinds. W. C. Davis, Springside, Sask. 3-4

**MARRIED MAN WITH LONG WESTERN** experience as to position with reliable firm contemplating retiring or renting. Best of references. C. H. B., Box 22, Strathmore, Alta. 4-3

**YOUR SOLDIER BOY'S PICTURE REPRO-**duced in oils from photo. High class portraits at lowest prices by Al. artist. W. L. Dustin, Neepawa, Man. 5-2

**BACHELOR FARMER REQUIRES HOUSE-**keeper for coming season. Reply F. Wainwright, Baxterville, Sask. 6-2

**MARRIED COUPLE SEEK SITUATION ON** farm. W. Williams, Marlin, Sask. 6-3

**THE BRIGGS TANNERY, CALGARY, ALTA.** For an I hide dressers, makers of coats and robes. Harness leather for sale. Hides bought. 6-4

**ESTABLISHED MANUFACTURERS' AGENT** requires partner with \$3,000 in order to expand business. Good proposition to young man with education. Apply P.O. Box 2015, Winnipeg. 6-2

## DOGS

**FOR SALE—PURE BRED COLLIE PUPS.** Parents imported. Pedigree furnished back four generations. Males \$15; females \$10. D. B. Howell, Langenburg, Sask. 6-3



# Good Seed Grain Wanted

Judging from the inquiries we are receiving concerning grain there would seem to be a growing interest regarding pure and better seed for this spring's seeding. Last year's crop demonstrated in many places the advantage of good seed as well as good cultivation with the result that the demand is good now and will most certainly increase.

All railways are co-operating with farmers by giving them a special seed grain shipping rate (one-half the regular freight). Any station agent will explain full particulars.

The Guide calls attention to the Farmers' Market Place as an economical method of securing buyers. Its merit has already been proven by hundreds who have used it.

## READ WHAT THEY SAY:

Baldur, Man.  
January 5, 1916.

The Grain Growers' Guide,  
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sirs—

To reply to yours of the 8th, you had better keep that balance of 44 cents in case I want a short ad. put in to say I am sold out of seed, as I received dozens of orders last year after I was sold out. I find The Guide an exceptional paper for an ad. if you have any seed for sale.

(Signed) J. E. BRINKWORTH.

If you have anything for sale, livestock, poultry, farm lands, seed grain, machinery, etc., it will pay you to put an advertisement in the Farmers' Market Place for a few weeks. Advertising rates and full particulars are given at the top of this page. Send it in now accompanied by the amount for the number of times you wish it to run and get in touch with hundreds of purchasers for every one you can sell without advertising.

THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE, WINNIPEG

## CATTLE

**ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE—CHAS. ELLETT,** "Sandy Lake," South Edmonton P.O., Alta.

**REGISTERED SHORTHORNS—CHOICE** selection in bulls, all ages, also young cows and heifers, size, quality and breeding. One Clydesdale stallion, 20 months. Prices reasonable. Freight paid. Charles Graham, Port Perry, Ontario. 2-10

**FOR SALE—TWO AYRSHIRE BULLS FROM** prize stock, one and two years old. Wesley Guyett, Miami, Man. 5-7

**TWO GOOD TEN MONTHS OLD ABERDEEN** Angus bull calves for sale at reasonable prices. Emil Anderson, Box 98, Dubuc, Sask. 5-4

**FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—HOLSTEIN BULL** "Victor Calamity Wayne," No. 11655. Will exchange for young stock of any breed. For particulars write John Hassard, Dauphin, Man. 5-4

**SHORTHORNS—SIX CHOICE YOUNG REGIS-**tered bulls for sale. Quality and breeding first class. H. R. Tolton, Oak Lake, Man. 5-4

**EASTERN SASK. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS'** Ass'n offers well bred females; young bulls of serviceable age; some exceptionally fine mature bulls. Satisfaction guaranteed. D. B. Howell, sec-treas., Langenburg, Sask. 6-8

## HORSES AND PONIES

**U. A. WALKER AND SONS, CARNEGIE, MAN.** Importers and breeders of Clydesdale Stallions, in foal. Mares and Fillies for sale.

**I HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND A GOOD SELECTION** of farm mares and geldings. If you are in want of a load, wire or write me. Have also on hand a lot of good stallions for sale or trade. Sales every Thursday. J. W. Durbin, Auctioneer, Calgary Sales Repository, 106 5th Ave. E., Calgary. 11-8

**REGISTERED—CLYDESDALE STALLION—18** years old, sell or exchange. S. J. W. Taylor, Bredenbury, Sask. 5-3

**IMPORTED SUFFOLK PUNCH STALLIONS,** also native three, two and year old stallions. Spencer Pearson, Ravensburg, Sask. 6-14

## LUMBER, FENCE POSTS, ETC.

**SPLIT CEDAR FENCE POSTS—BEST QUAL-**ITY; lowest prices. Write A. C. Carr, Malakwa, B.C. 1-8

**FARMERS—WRITE FOR PRICES ON CEDAR** fence, corral and gate posts and telephone poles. F. J. Bouley, Slocquo, B.C. 2-6

**LUMBER—FOR GRANARIES, BARNs AND** Farm Buildings. Get our Catalogue and Price List now. 2 x 4, 2 x 6, 2 x 8, 1 x 6, 1 x 8, 1 x 10, 1 x 12, 1 x 14, 1 x 16, 1 x 18, 1 x 20, 1 x 22, 1 x 24, 1 x 26, 1 x 28, 1 x 30, 1 x 32, 1 x 34, 1 x 36, 1 x 38, 1 x 40, 1 x 42, 1 x 44, 1 x 46, 1 x 48, 1 x 50, 1 x 52, 1 x 54, 1 x 56, 1 x 58, 1 x 60, 1 x 62, 1 x 64, 1 x 66, 1 x 68, 1 x 70, 1 x 72, 1 x 74, 1 x 76, 1 x 78, 1 x 80, 1 x 82, 1 x 84, 1 x 86, 1 x 88, 1 x 90, 1 x 92, 1 x 94, 1 x 96, 1 x 98, 1 x 100, 1 x 102, 1 x 104, 1 x 106, 1 x 108, 1 x 110, 1 x 112, 1 x 114, 1 x 116, 1 x 118, 1 x 120, 1 x 122, 1 x 124, 1 x 126, 1 x 128, 1 x 130, 1 x 132, 1 x 134, 1 x 136, 1 x 138, 1 x 140, 1 x 142, 1 x 144, 1 x 146, 1 x 148, 1 x 150, 1 x 152, 1 x 154, 1 x 156, 1 x 158, 1 x 160, 1 x 162, 1 x 164, 1 x 166, 1 x 168, 1 x 170, 1 x 172, 1 x 174, 1 x 176, 1 x 178, 1 x 180, 1 x 182, 1 x 184, 1 x 186, 1 x 188, 1 x 190, 1 x 192, 1 x 194, 1 x 196, 1 x 198, 1 x 200, 1 x 202, 1 x 204, 1 x 206, 1 x 208, 1 x 210, 1 x 212, 1 x 214, 1 x 216, 1 x 218, 1 x 220, 1 x 222, 1 x 224, 1 x 226, 1 x 228, 1 x 230, 1 x 232, 1 x 234, 1 x 236, 1 x 238, 1 x 240, 1 x 242, 1 x 244, 1 x 246, 1 x 248, 1 x 250, 1 x 252, 1 x 254, 1 x 256, 1 x 258, 1 x 260, 1 x 262, 1 x 264, 1 x 266, 1 x 268, 1 x 270, 1 x 272, 1 x 274, 1 x 276, 1 x 278, 1 x 280, 1 x 282, 1 x 284, 1 x 286, 1 x 288, 1 x 290, 1 x 292, 1 x 294, 1 x 296, 1 x 298, 1 x 300, 1 x 302, 1 x 304, 1 x 306, 1 x 308, 1 x 310, 1 x 312, 1 x 314, 1 x 316, 1 x 318, 1 x 320, 1 x 322, 1 x 324, 1 x 326, 1 x 3

February 9, 1916

## THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE

(219)-31

## SEED GRAIN AND GRASSES

**PEDIGREED SEED GRAIN WITH A HISTORY**  
that can be traced to a single plant selection should be in the hands of every grain grower. Don't waste your opportunities in growing low quality seed—I have a limited quantity of first generation registered Marquis Wheat, also second generation seed. This seed has won three highest International Sweepstakes. First generation seed Canadian Thorpe Barley. This is a special selection I made for a strong upstanding straw and high yield, won many prizes. I have not had a single crop failure in the past twenty-five years, develops fine large meaty grains, so clear at a sacrifice, 5 bushels of pure Prairie Wheat. Apply to Seager Wheeler, Rothesorn, Sask.

**OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS AT YOUR DOOR**—I have a small quantity of Elite Stock seed of highest selection and purity from my hand selected seed plot. There is no better seed obtainable, just what you need to seed down a small seed plot to multiply your own choice seed. No work or worry for you in seed selection. All you have to do is to multiply it. I have the following lot: Victory Oat, O.A.C. No. 21 Harley, Canadian Thorpe Barley, first generation seed Marquis Wheat. All these lots are registered seed and will be sold in 5 bushel lots. A small quantity of Kitchener Wheat for sale. Apply to Seager Wheeler, Rothesorn, Sask.

**ALFALFA AND OTHER BALED HAY FOR SALE**, Farm Products Limited, Lethbridge. 6-2

**OATS—RENNIE'S EARLY YIELDER**, THE best on the market. Write for sample and prices of this splendid new oat Catalogue mailed free on application. Wm. Rennie Co. Ltd., 394 Portage Ave., Winnipeg. 6-8

**TIMOTHY SEED FOR SALE—HOME GROWN**, well ripened, government tested, \$10.50 per 100 lbs sacked, less than 100 lbs. 25 cents extra. Jno. McD. Davidson, Coalville, Alta. 6-12

**O.A.C. NO. 72 OATS HAVE FOR 5 YEARS** maintained an average of 27 bushels per acre over the American Banff, their nearest competitor. Pure, bright seed, free of noxious weeds, guaranteed, at \$1.60 per bushel F.O.B. Jenner, Alberta, sacks included; one-half cash, balance by March 1st. Investigate the history of the 72's and be convinced. For sale by the grower, H. O. Klinch, Redcliff, Alberta.

**SIBERIAN ALFALFAS FOR EVERYBODY**, Siberian "Cassack" and "Chevres" Alfalfa Seed, Pure Grimm Alfalfa Seed, Pure White based Clover Seed. Educational packages of seven hardy Siberian plants. Write for particulars. R. McLaren, Maymont, Sask. 6-3

**BROME AND WESTERN RYE GRASS SEED**, mixed, 8 cents per lb. Best for pasture and hay. Benj. E. Franklin, Lethbridge, Sask. 6-3

**QUANTITY OF PURE BROME GRASS SEED** for sale, 11 cents a lb., including sacks. Albert McGregor, Arden, Man. 6-3

**SEED GARDEN PEAS—WESTERN GROWN**, "American Wonder," Notts Expositor "Cheap, 2 lbs. \$1.00, post paid." Agents wanted. Baileys & Son, Growers, Wetaskiwin, Alta. 6-3

**WANTED—100 BUSHELS OF CLEAN SEED** grass, to be shipped to Lapord, Sask. Apply sending sample and stating price. Applicant will furnish bags. M. H. Hess, Lapord, Sask.

**GOOD CLEAN SPELTZ FOR SALE**, cleaned and bagged, 80 cents bushel F.O.B. Tracyton, Sask. J. J. Whiting, Wolfe, Sask. 6-4

**TIMOTHY SEED—PURE AND CLEAN**, beautiful sample. Tested by the Royal Laboratory, Calgary. Refer to test No. 666 for reference. 7 cents per lb., bags free. J. Vogel, Wetaskiwin, Alta. 6-4

**BROME GRASS SEED FOR SALE—12 CENTS** per lb., sacks included. Cash with order. J. E. Brinkworth, Balcar, Man. 6-4

**CLEAN SEEDS—BIG, STRONG, PEDIGREED** farm seeds with money back guarantee. Separately grown, guaranteed vegetable seed at half usual price. Illustrated catalog free. H. H. McFayden Company, Farm Seed Specialists, Winnipeg. 6-4

**PURE SEAGER OATS—RECLEANED AND** free from noxious weeds, 60 cents, in 50 bushel lots, F.O.B. Guernsey, Sask. Mountain Bros. Guernsey.

**WESTERN RYE GRASS—NEW CLEAN**, heavy stock, eight dollars per hundred, sacked. James Strong, Balcar, Man. 6-4

**BANNER OATS—PERFECTLY CLEAN**, 60 cents bushel, subject to change, bags free. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Sampson farmland, No. 6000. L. W. Anderson, Bittern Lake, Alberta. 6-4

**FOR SALE—A LIMITED QUANTITY OF** clean bushel barley, 90 cents per bushel, bags included. R. E. Taylor, Carlyle, Sask. 6-4

**FALL RYE FOR SALE—VERY BENT**, no noxious weeds, cleaned and sacked, one dollar per bushel. C. A. Van Beekin, Turin, Alta. 6-4

**GOOD CLEAN SIX-BOWED BARLEY FOR** sale, 85 cents bushel, sacks free. Philip L. Rogers, Milk River, Alta. 6-4

**WESTERN RYE GRASS SEED—WRITE FOR** sample and prices; state quantity required. W. Saunders, Marshall, Sask. 6-4

**FOR SALE—GOOD BROME GRASS SEED**, ten dollars per hundred pounds, bags included. W. S. Helmick, Dunlevy, Sask. 6-4

**FOR SALE—ONE CARLOAD PURE CLEAN** Marquis wheat, also a quantity of six-bowled barley. For prices write A. C. MacLennan, Box 48, Saltcoats, Sask. 6-4

**WESTERN RYE GRASS SEED FOR SALE**, guaranteed free of noxious weed seeds, \$7.00 per hundred. T. W. Burns, Strathmore, Sask. 6-4

**GARTON'S NO. 22 NEEDLE OATS—NO NOXIOUS** weeds, grown on breaking, 50 cents per bushel. Jas. A. Smith, Duff, Sask. 6-4

## A Parcel Post Library System

How the State of Wisconsin Furnishes Books to Homes where Libraries are Unknown

By Fred L. Holmes  
In the American Review of Reviews

Twenty years ago Frank Hutchins, with a sympathetic understanding of the book hunger of the boy and girl on the farm, instituted the travelling library system in Wisconsin, which enabled any group of citizens to place in their midst a box of the best books in the world. To get these books, however, required united action and a certain community spirit on the part of the applicants. There are sections so sparsely settled that there is no hope for united action. Some time ago the State Library Commission made a house-to-house canvass in a pioneer territory covering one hundred and fifty square miles in the northern part of the state. It found only twenty-one homes. Five of these twenty-one had no book, not even the Bible, and four more had nothing except the Bible.

Further to carry out the Hutchins idea, and to enable the single individual to obtain a book even tho no other individual joined with him, the parcel-post system of delivery of books was established by the state.

Andrew Carnegie has spent several ordinarily large fortunes erecting library buildings in many cities over the United States. Doubtless as much good will be accomplished by Matthew S. Dudgeon, secretary of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission, as the result of his founding a parcel-post library system, accessible alike to the people in city and country, wherever the mail pouches of Uncle Sam is carried.

When the parcel post was extended to book shipments, an idea struck Librarian Dudgeon, which may help solve the country life problem. Located in Madison were four libraries with an aggregate of about half a million books and pamphlets owned by the state. The most famous is the State Historical Library, which has become a Mecca for students delving for inaccessible information and original history source material. Came here in his journeys as a student, Theodore Roosevelt, gathering facts for his since famous "Winning of the West," and scores of others.

Now, why not furnish these books to individuals where libraries are unknown, asked the librarian of himself. These state libraries belong to the taxpayers, he reasoned, and they are as much the property of the lone settlers on a clearing in northern Wisconsin as they are of the citizens of Madison or the students of the State University situated there.

After consulting a parcel post map, he called in the newspaper representatives and gave them this story: Hereafter the state will loan any book in the state's libraries to citizens who will pay transportation charges. These charges, he figured, should not exceed five cents a volume.

### A Baseball Boy

The ink of the first announcement was scarcely dry when the following letter was received from a little post office the library clerks had never heard of before:

"Gentlemen: Kindly send to the unaddressed at address given, 'Ever Touching Second.' If I cannot get this, send me instead, 'Matthewson Pitching in a Pinch.' Five cents in postage is enclosed."

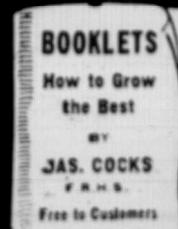
"Touching Second" was promptly sent to this baseball enthusiast, and thirteen days later the same lad sent for "Pitching in a Pinch."

The second letter ran as follows: "Will you kindly send me some material on onion culture, something that would be practicable for Wisconsin farming?" Then came scores of letters asking for books that give information on weeds, mushrooms common to northern Wisconsin, Germany and the next war, dairying, including milk production, the care of babies, diseases of animals and feeding, handy farm devices, practical silo construction, repairing automobiles, and requests for fiction ranging from Scott and Dickens to Churchill's "The Inside of the Cup."

# STEELE, BRIGGS

## Farm and Garden SEEDS

### A WISE SELECTION



Plant these Seeds because they have been TESTED and SELECTED with care for this climate by the introducers of nearly all the famous new varieties that have made good in the West.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR CATALOGUE

STEELE, BRIGGS SEED CO., LIMITED  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

### A-Ranch Clydesdale Stallions

For immediate sale "Right Honor" (18786), three years old, weight 1,600 pounds. This horse is a half brother to the championship colt at Calgary Fair last spring. Also good two-year-old off the same mare, and another three-year-old colt from imported sire and dam. These stallions are of the best Clydesdale blood to be found, with clean flat bone and silky hair—"The kind that wins and the kind that sells." For prices apply—

WILLIAM S. MCKINNON, OLDS, ALTA.

ADVERTISING is the foundation of all successful enterprises. If your advertisement appeared in these pages it would be read by over 34,000 prospective buyers. Patronize our advertisers—advertise yourself—and we will all be successful.

### I Will GIVE You My Introductory Course In Horsemanship FREE!



If you want to be recognized as the foremost horse expert in your county, here's your chance! My graduates are earning \$1200 to \$3000 a year by using my safe, simple, successful methods. And to show how you can learn to judge a horse's disposition at sight, and how you can correct *any* fault in *any* horse I will send you *free*, my Introductory Course in Horsemanship. Yes — FREE, — No charge — no obligation.

### Do You Know of a Bad Horse Nearby?

I don't care what's wrong with it—whether it kicks, rears, bites, balks, shies, runs away, or whatever else it may or may not do. I guarantee you can correct the fault, make the horse worth more to the owner, and pocket a good fee yourself in the doing of it. I've been doing that very thing all my life. Now, since I have quit the arena I have shown some 41,000 successful graduates how to win popularity and good incomes the self-same way.

### There is Only One Correct System

The only correct system is that based upon actual experience with all types of horses. And this system takes into consideration the disposition of a horse, which is of first importance. You can do most anything with a horse when you know its disposition.

Here's what one of my graduates did—and I can send you hundreds of just such letters of success:

"I bought the worst jockey I could find to test your methods. Paid him a few hours—sent him for \$10. He is one of the best jockeys in the State now."

S. L. ARRANT, Selma, Cal.

### A Sure Way for You

And I can just as surely enable you to win fame and a good income this way. And to prove it I will send you my Introductory Course, ABSOLUTELY FREE. All I ask you to do is to send the coupon. That's easy, isn't it? Then prove your ambition by sending it NOW. This offer may soon be withdrawn. When sending coupon also tell me about your horse.

Prof. Jesse Beery, Dept. 302 Pleasant Hill, O.

### Bad Habits Cured by Beery System

- 1. Refusing to load.
- 2. Kicking when harnessed.
- 3. Refusing to be led.
- 4. Refusing to be ridden.
- 5. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 6. Refusing to be led.
- 7. Refusing to be ridden.
- 8. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 9. Refusing to be led.
- 10. Refusing to be ridden.
- 11. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 12. Refusing to be led.
- 13. Refusing to be ridden.
- 14. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 15. Refusing to be led.
- 16. Refusing to be ridden.
- 17. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 18. Refusing to be led.
- 19. Refusing to be ridden.
- 20. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 21. Refusing to be led.
- 22. Refusing to be ridden.
- 23. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 24. Refusing to be led.
- 25. Refusing to be ridden.
- 26. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 27. Refusing to be led.
- 28. Refusing to be ridden.
- 29. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 30. Refusing to be led.
- 31. Refusing to be ridden.
- 32. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 33. Refusing to be led.
- 34. Refusing to be ridden.
- 35. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 36. Refusing to be led.
- 37. Refusing to be ridden.
- 38. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 39. Refusing to be led.
- 40. Refusing to be ridden.
- 41. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 42. Refusing to be led.
- 43. Refusing to be ridden.
- 44. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 45. Refusing to be led.
- 46. Refusing to be ridden.
- 47. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 48. Refusing to be led.
- 49. Refusing to be ridden.
- 50. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 51. Refusing to be led.
- 52. Refusing to be ridden.
- 53. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 54. Refusing to be led.
- 55. Refusing to be ridden.
- 56. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 57. Refusing to be led.
- 58. Refusing to be ridden.
- 59. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 60. Refusing to be led.
- 61. Refusing to be ridden.
- 62. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 63. Refusing to be led.
- 64. Refusing to be ridden.
- 65. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 66. Refusing to be led.
- 67. Refusing to be ridden.
- 68. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 69. Refusing to be led.
- 70. Refusing to be ridden.
- 71. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 72. Refusing to be led.
- 73. Refusing to be ridden.
- 74. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 75. Refusing to be led.
- 76. Refusing to be ridden.
- 77. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 78. Refusing to be led.
- 79. Refusing to be ridden.
- 80. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 81. Refusing to be led.
- 82. Refusing to be ridden.
- 83. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 84. Refusing to be led.
- 85. Refusing to be ridden.
- 86. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 87. Refusing to be led.
- 88. Refusing to be ridden.
- 89. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 90. Refusing to be led.
- 91. Refusing to be ridden.
- 92. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 93. Refusing to be led.
- 94. Refusing to be ridden.
- 95. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 96. Refusing to be led.
- 97. Refusing to be ridden.
- 98. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 99. Refusing to be led.
- 100. Refusing to be ridden.
- 101. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 102. Refusing to be led.
- 103. Refusing to be ridden.
- 104. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 105. Refusing to be led.
- 106. Refusing to be ridden.
- 107. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 108. Refusing to be led.
- 109. Refusing to be ridden.
- 110. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 111. Refusing to be led.
- 112. Refusing to be ridden.
- 113. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 114. Refusing to be led.
- 115. Refusing to be ridden.
- 116. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 117. Refusing to be led.
- 118. Refusing to be ridden.
- 119. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 120. Refusing to be led.
- 121. Refusing to be ridden.
- 122. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 123. Refusing to be led.
- 124. Refusing to be ridden.
- 125. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 126. Refusing to be led.
- 127. Refusing to be ridden.
- 128. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 129. Refusing to be led.
- 130. Refusing to be ridden.
- 131. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 132. Refusing to be led.
- 133. Refusing to be ridden.
- 134. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 135. Refusing to be led.
- 136. Refusing to be ridden.
- 137. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 138. Refusing to be led.
- 139. Refusing to be ridden.
- 140. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 141. Refusing to be led.
- 142. Refusing to be ridden.
- 143. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 144. Refusing to be led.
- 145. Refusing to be ridden.
- 146. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 147. Refusing to be led.
- 148. Refusing to be ridden.
- 149. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 150. Refusing to be led.
- 151. Refusing to be ridden.
- 152. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 153. Refusing to be led.
- 154. Refusing to be ridden.
- 155. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 156. Refusing to be led.
- 157. Refusing to be ridden.
- 158. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 159. Refusing to be led.
- 160. Refusing to be ridden.
- 161. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 162. Refusing to be led.
- 163. Refusing to be ridden.
- 164. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 165. Refusing to be led.
- 166. Refusing to be ridden.
- 167. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 168. Refusing to be led.
- 169. Refusing to be ridden.
- 170. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 171. Refusing to be led.
- 172. Refusing to be ridden.
- 173. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 174. Refusing to be led.
- 175. Refusing to be ridden.
- 176. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 177. Refusing to be led.
- 178. Refusing to be ridden.
- 179. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 180. Refusing to be led.
- 181. Refusing to be ridden.
- 182. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 183. Refusing to be led.
- 184. Refusing to be ridden.
- 185. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 186. Refusing to be led.
- 187. Refusing to be ridden.
- 188. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 189. Refusing to be led.
- 190. Refusing to be ridden.
- 191. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 192. Refusing to be led.
- 193. Refusing to be ridden.
- 194. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 195. Refusing to be led.
- 196. Refusing to be ridden.
- 197. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 198. Refusing to be led.
- 199. Refusing to be ridden.
- 200. Refusing to be harnessed.
- 201. Refusing to be led.
- 202. Refusing to be ridden.

February 9, 1916

**Meco ENGINES**

**Cut Your Power Cost**

In initial outlay and later upkeep **MECO ENGINES** are the last word in gas engine economy; they are designed to save you fuel, trouble and repair bills—and they do it.

The **MECO** is a strictly high grade engine, built of the best material by the best mechanics. It is 4-cycle, water cooled, with jump spark ignition, centre fire spark plug in cylinder head, and speed regulator which enables operator to change speed while engine is running. The engine shown below is our regular gasoline engine. Cash Price, complete ready for work. Made in six sizes.

|        |          |         |          |
|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2 H.P. | \$ 58.00 | 3 H.P.  | \$ 87.00 |
| 4 H.P. | 116.00   | 6 H.P.  | 174.00   |
| 8 H.P. | 232.00   | 12 H.P. | 348.00   |

F.O.B. Winnipeg

**The John Stevens Company, Ltd.**  
661 Henry Avenue, Winnipeg

Separate bed, cylinder, cylinder head and water hopper. This adds strength to main bearings and lets you renew any of the parts necessary without having to buy a new engine.

\$29.00 Per Horse Power

and Porter's "Laddie." During the first eight months 743 requests were received. This seems small when compared with the volume of business of city libraries, but its importance cannot be measured in numbers alone.

**Teachers and Bankers Help**

Looking over the applications it is evident that the service goes to the remotest districts of the state sometimes 250 miles from the state libraries. Some of the post offices are unknown except to the postal guide. Many of the applications are from school teachers, who are getting the books not to make them available for one reader, but to make them available for the entire school. Often, too, some business man or community leader will get a book that is much in demand and lend it to all around him. For example, one banker borrowed two books—Fraser: "The Potato"; Putnam: "The Gasoline Engine on the Farm." The books were retained so long that an inquiry brought the statement that both books had been circulating rapidly among a large number of different farmers; and the request that they be left longer, since the banker had a memorandum of many other farmers who wished to borrow the books as soon as they were obtainable. With each month the number and varying character of the orders have increased as information about the new plan is disseminated. With the re-opening of the schools the volume of requests has nearly doubled.

The relative ratios of the character of books ordered are at variance with city library statistics generally. With the latter fiction comprises 70 per cent. of the books loaned. Of the first 743 orders received, which is characteristic of recent orders, 251, or 33 per cent., were fiction; 181, or 24 per cent., were for books on agriculture and home economics; and 311, or 42 per cent., related to history, science, biography and travel.

Applicants must sign a statement to be verified by the postmaster, teacher of the rural school, or some other responsible person, that the book will be carefully protected and will be returned after fourteen days unless an extension of time has been granted.

**THE TERMS OF PEACE**

There is a growing opinion in Germany in favor of peace, but the war is kept going on by the governing and military classes. We are told that this is a war of attrition, and that it must go on till Germany is utterly worn out; but those who hold this opinion should consider what this means, not only for Germany, but also for Britain, not only in loss of lives, but also in loss of wealth. The best lives of the nations of Europe are being lost, and the debts of each are being piled up to an enormous extent. The future looks very dark from every point of view, and unless a stop be put to the loss of life and waste of wealth we will be faced with national ruin. Surely it is possible to state the conditions on which we would be willing to agree to peace. These must be such as to ensure that the Germans would not be able to break the peace in the future; but if the people of Germany saw that we were willing to agree to reasonable terms they would compel their militarist and governing classes to give in. The continuance of such a war is a disgrace to civilization and we would appeal to the governments of Europe to do their best to bring it to an end by agreeing to reasonable terms.—The Scotch Co-operator.

**THE ONLY WAY**

Sandy and Donald were discussing the domestic infelicities of a mutual friend.

"Ay, ay," said Sandy, "Jamie Thompson has a sair time wi' that wife o' his. They say—they're aye quarrelling."

"What else can ye expect?" was Donald's scornful retort. "The pair feckless creature marrit after courtin' for only seven years. Man, he had no chance to ken the woman in sich a short time. When I was courtin', I courted for twenty years!"

This little dialogue took place on a railway journey, and across the aisle sat a man listening and much amused.

"And may I ask," he inquired, "if communal bliss followed this long courtship?"

"I tell ye I courted for twenty years," he said, "and in that time I kent what woman was and so I dinna marry."

# Who's YOUR Dentist

Every day of my professional career I am making brand new converts to the principle of  
**It's Quality That Counts**

Nowhere within the confines of the Dominion of Canada will you find a dentist better equipped and prepared to deliver to you that quality of dental work. And the price—well, it is far less than you pay in the large cities for fastening and guaranteed quality that only a specialist can give you.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| WHALEBONE VULC-PLATES<br>Fit Guaranteed                                   | \$10.00 |
| CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK<br>Porcelain or Gold—Guaranteed 20 years. Per tooth | \$7.00  |
| TEETH WITHOUT PLATES  | \$7.00  |

Painless Extracting.      Gold, Silver and Porcelain Inlays

**Dr. Robinson**  
DENTAL SPECIALIST  
Birks Building      Winnipeg      Cor. Smith and Portage

**WISCONSIN INCUBATOR AND BROODER** BOTH \$13.90 FOR

If ordered together we send both machines for only \$13.90 and we pay all freight and duty charges to any B. & W. station in Canada. We have branch warehouses in Winnipeg, Manitoba, and Toronto, Ont. Orders shipped from nearest warehouse to your B. & W. station. Hot water, double walls, dead air space between, double glass doors, copper tanks and boilers, self-regulating. Warranty under our trade. Especially adapted to Canadian climate. Incubator and Brooder shipped complete with thermometer, gauge, egg turner—ready to use when you get them. Two year guarantee—30 days trial. Both machines finished in natural colors showing the high grade California Redwood lumber used—not painted to cover inferior materials. If you will compare our machines with others we feel sure of your order. Don't buy until you do this—you'll save money—it pays to investigate before you buy. Remittance and price of \$13.90 is for both Incubator and Brooder and covers freight and duty charges. Send for FREE catalog today or send us your order and we'll pay freight and duty charges. Send for FREE catalog today or send us your order and we'll pay freight and duty charges.

**WISCONSIN INCUBATOR CO.** Box 238, RACINE, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.

## What I Learned in 1915

Continued from Page 7

harrowing grain after it comes up if very weedy. This is apart from harrowing for conservation of moisture. One Saturday night in May, of last year, I finished harrowing all our crop but ten acres of oats. On the Sunday night we had a shower of rain; making the surface of the ground quite wet, so on Monday morning I was undecided whether to continue. However, I did. By the time I reached the other end of the patch I was convinced that I was doing more harm than good. Where the harrows had been I could scarcely see any oats at all, so I left it and did not get a chance to go on with it again. I must add here that at the time of harrowing the oats were about three and a half inches high and that the ground was covered with French weed just coming thru the ground.

On looking at the strip about a week later I was surprised to see how it had recovered. It was thinner than the other, but was stooling out amazingly. About four weeks later there was a distinct difference between the two. On the patch that was not harrowed the French weed had grown up and flowered, also the oat plants were looking weak, but the harrowed strip was a dark healthy color with but a tenth of the weeds. At the time of cutting the harrowed strip was fully a third heavier, and one would not know the stubble was of the same patch, it was so much cleaner. I should add here that had the strip been let ripen like the other it would perhaps have been four or five days longer.

F. M., Sask.

ADVANTAGE OF STACKING  
(Special Mention)

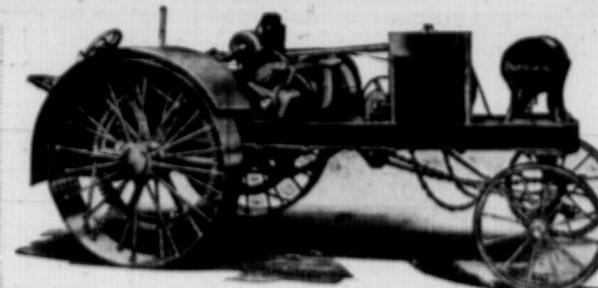
On account of the harvest being about a month late the past season, the question arose, how could I best arrange my work so as to get as much fall plowing done as possible, and take care of my grain in the best possible way? Well, knowing that Jack Frost would not wait for me to get my work done before winter set in if I waited to thresh from the stooks, arrangements were made with two of my neighbors to exchange work and stack our grain. We stacked all our wheat first, then the oats and barley.

The wheat was dry enough to be stacked several days before it could be threshed, without danger of it heating in the bin. When my neighbors were going to start stack threshing the weather changed, and it rained enough to delay threshing about two weeks. I had enough of my land cleared off to keep the gang plow going during this spell of wet weather. Those who had not stacked could do nothing but wait and let the stooks dry. Exchanging work as we did, stacking was not a long and tiresome job. It was soon done, and each could go and do his own fall work.

To do my threshing I engaged a small gasoline outfit. Altho there was some snow on the ground by this time, it was easily cleared off from the outside of the stacks. I had no tough grain, as others did that threshed after the stooks were covered by the snow. I paid five cents per bushel for wheat and three cents per bushel for oats, where stack threshing would have cost me eight cents for wheat and six cents for oats. This was not all I saved. Instead of having twelve or fifteen extra men and teams to board, there were only four extra men to feed. This made considerably less work for my wife to do. Taking care of the grain with my own help there was no extra expense. Had I waited and threshed from the stooks there would have been a number of stack teams and men to be boarded. Taking all into consideration, I saved about one-half of what it would have cost me to thresh from the stooks by stacking my grain. Besides this most of my land is plowed and harrowed ready for next year's crop. My grain is of a better sample and in first class condition. I might add here that when we finished stacking we were about even as far as each individual's time was concerned, whatever difference there was it was paid for at the going wages usually paid to harvest hands. I have stacked my grain the past two seasons, and am convinced that it has

Gasoline Is Going Up! That is why you should be interested in  
The "Waterloo Boy" Kerosene One-Man Tractor

Weight only 4,800 lbs.  
Brake Test, 24 h.p.; Draw Bar, 12 h.p.  
It is a Kerosene Tractor,  
built especially to operate  
on the heavier fuel.  
It has Twin Cylinders, cast  
on bloc.  
Ignition — High Tension  
Dual Magneto, with Auto-  
matic Spark Advance.  
It has a Cooling System of  
the most approved type.



When plowing is Self-  
Steering and will turn in  
a 25-foot radius.

Easy to operate—Econ-  
omical on fuel.

All working parts are very  
accessible and easily kept  
in perfect adjustment.

Transmission — Billing  
Gear, with Shifts for one  
speed forward and one  
reverse.

THE MANUFACTURERS' GUARANTEE FULLY PROTECTS YOU

Gasoline at the end of January, 1916, was 31c. per gallon. The price of Gas is soaring all the time. It is highly probable that it will touch the 50c. per gallon mark before the end of the year, and at a time when you will want it most. When you buy a Tractor you need to figure out the cost of operation. Fuel should be one of the chief determining factors. The initial cost of the Tractor itself is but a minor consideration. With the positive advance of gasoline, farmers will naturally turn to a low-grade oil as a substitute. The Waterloo Boy, One-Man Tractor, which is specially constructed to operate on low-grade oil, will give gallon for gallon equal and even greater efficiency at a consequent lower cost per acre. It should not be overlooked that The Waterloo Boy is a Kerosene One-Man Tractor, and we guarantee it to fulfill every requirement we claim for it.

The Waterloo Boy will pull a light engine gang with three 14-inch plows in stubble any depth you wish. It will pull two 14-inch plows in any prairie breaking. On your summerfall it will handle a disc with harrows behind, at from 2 to 3 miles per hour. It will drive a 24-46 thresher with all attachments at a capacity of 100 bushels of wheat to 1,400 bushels of oats per day. The Waterloo Boy performs this work with efficiency, economy and durability. All in all, it is Special Value. Under the circumstances it will pay you to obtain full information, price, etc. Mailed Free. Write us today. We also handle Gas Engines, Grain Grinders, Cordwood and Pole Saws, Electric Lighting Machinery, Hand and Power Washing Machines, Grain Elevators, Pump Jacks, Small Threshing Machinery, Bolting and Threshers' Supplies. Live Dealers Wanted in Territory Where We Are Not Represented.

The GASOLINE ENGINE & SUPPLY CO. Ltd. 104 Princess Street WINNIPEG

Save \$65 to \$100  
And Get a Good Piano

Style Colonial  
Regular \$350

\$285

Style Louis XV.  
Regular \$400

\$325

Style De Luxe  
Regular \$450

\$350

At regular prices these pianos are without doubt superior to any similar priced instrument manufactured.

## Take Advantage of Our Easy Terms

In addition to the big reduction which we are allowing during February special notice should be taken of our easy terms of payment—as low as \$15 cash and \$8 monthly. If preferable quarterly and half-yearly payments can be arranged. Remember, too, that we pay the freight. Don't miss this opportunity, but

Fill in This Coupon Now

WINNIPEG PIANO CO.

333  
PORTAGE AVE.  
WINNIPEG.

February, 1916

Missis. Winnipeg Piano Co.,  
333 Portage Ave., Winnipeg

I am interested in your special offer as outlined in The Grain Growers' Guide of February 8th. Without compromising me in any way you may send me fuller details and illustrated catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**for a Horse**

Save a horse and you won't have to buy one. Don't sell or destroy any horse on account of Spavin, Splint, Ringbone, Curb, Sprains or Lameness. Spend one dollar for a bottle.

**KENDALL'S SPAVIN CURE**

has saved a great many horses—has put them back to work, even after they have been given up. Over 35 years of success have proved its value.

Mr. Geo. R. Steele of Garden Plain, Alta., writes: "I have used your SPAVIN CURE, and found it satisfactory and all it is represented to be."

Get Kendall's Spavin Cure at any druggist's. Price \$1. a bottle, 6 bottles for \$5. "A Treatise on the Horse", free at druggists or from

**Dr. B. J. Kendall Co.**  
Enosburg Falls, Vt., U.S.A.



158

**DR. BELL'S Veterinary Medical Wonder.** 10,000 \$1.00 bottles to horsemen who give the Wonder a trial. Guaranteed for Inflammation of Limbs, Bowels, Kidneys, Paws, Hiatemps, etc. Send 25 cents for mailing, packing, etc. Agents Wanted. Write address plainly. Dr. Bell, V.R. Kingston, Ont.

**STALLIONS AND MARES**

Percherons, Belgians and Shires

Of the large, drafty, heavy-boned, good styled type. Come and see them. They will suit you, so will my prices.

**W. W. HUNTER**  
OLDS, ALTA. Stables in Town

**Forest Home Offerings**

Two Clydes Stallions, three and four years; size and quality. Seven Shorthorn Bulls (Reds and Roans), good ones. Yorkshire Sows, in farrow. German and Roland Stallions. Phone German Exchange

ANDREW GRAHAM, Pomeroy P.O., Man.

**DELORAIN DAIRY STOCK FARM**

Here we are again! Back from the big Fairs with the Long Improved English Berkshires. We have some of the best stock in young bulls and for breeding purposes we have ever raised from our premises since 1882. High Shill Ladie (12012), which was bred and registered at Grand Rapids, Minn., and Berkshires and was the best in all other classes. Our heifers girls not alike. Halfdoe (pure-bred) bulls, fullers and cows for sale; also nice grades. Apply CHAS. W. WEAVER, DELORAIN, MAN.

**More Milk - Better Milk**

Thorough tests on the Government Experimental Farms show that cows after being dehorned give more and better milk. The Keystone Dehorner is the most humane and efficient instrument for the purpose. Write for booklet. R. H. MCKENNA, 219 Robert St., Toronto.

**ABSORBINE**  
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
Removes Bursal Enlargements, Thickened, Swollen Tissues, Curbs, Filled Tendons. Soreness from any Bruise or Strain; Stops Spavin Lameness. Alleviates pain. Does not blister, remove the hair or lay up the horse. \$2.00 a bottle, delivered. Book 1 K free.

**ABSORBINE, JR.**, the anti-septic liniment for mankind. For Synovitis, Strains, Gouty or Rheumatic deposits. Swollen Painful Varicose Veins. Will tell you more if you write. \$1 and \$2 per bottle at dealers, or delivered. Manufactured only by W. F. YOUNG, P.D.E. 105 Lynxus Bldg., Montreal, Can. Absorbine and Absorbine, Jr., are made in Canada.

If you do not see what you want advertised in this issue, write us and we will put you in touch with the makers.

paid me well. This arrangement has enabled me to keep an extra man to help with the hay, harvest and the fall work in general. I advise all that are dissatisfied with stool threshing to stack their grain another year, and am convinced that there is money saved by doing so.

R.F.B., Man.

**THE SECRET OF HEALTHY WINTER PIGS**

(Special Mention)

When the litter of pigs come along in April or May and the young pigs have ample green food and exercise, we hear of very few farmers complaining of pigs with rheumatism, the great bane of the winter hog feeder. Many farms have been driven from winter hog raising by the problem of how to keep the young stock growing and thrifty. While being far from encouraging, nothing on the farm is more unprofitable than a stunted hog—a dead one is far preferable if grain is over twenty-five cents per bushel. I have had stunted and crippled pigs, but I am confident that I will not have the trouble again. The secret of keeping fall pigs healthy is to duplicate summer conditions as near as possible. I will give my way of handling a litter of pigs coming in November, planning to have them weigh 180 to 200 pounds in May, when pork is generally high. I like to have pigs eating from the trough in three weeks, feeding oat chaff and shorts or ground wheat mixed with skim milk. The troughs must be kept clean. Scalding out occasionally is beneficial, and the main point is to always feed less than the pig will eat. A really hungry pig is always rustling for something to eat and will seldom get indigestion or rheumatism. If the pen is not large, I get the pigs out for exercise, however cold the weather. In the early stage of rheumatism I believe that half a mile walk each day for a week will cure any case in a full grown pig. The habit of pigs of all lying together on heated manure is conducive to rheumatism. To hinder this condition, either pen on an earth floor with no straw where they will make a healthy bed of dry earth or give the pigs straw in such quantity that it is too dry to heat. After the pigs are weaned there is no better place for them than a straw stack. It will be noticed that a pig makes its bed on a depth of straw too thick to generate heat of itself from contact with the ground, and that pig will never get rheumatism. My experience shows, either provide these conditions in the pen or let the pigs live in the straw stack. In feeding I use barley sparingly except for the last two months, when I use nothing else. For growing pigs a mixed ration of equal parts oats, wheat screenings and barley is best, and a pail of soft coal, a sod of earth, a few raw potatoes, alfalfa, or clover once a week along with lots of exercise and under-feeding rather than overfeeding is the best prevention of unthrifty pigs in winter. After a pig is four months old there is no danger of rheumatism if healthy up to that time. I then feed all the barley chaff they will eat, and believe that a hungry pig is losing its owner money after it is four months old. Last spring when the hog market was very poor I found by actual test I could purchase barley at 65 cents per bushel to feed to hundred pound hogs, and sell them at 200 pounds at 7 cents alive and net 75 cents per bushel for the barley fed. While the selling price made the profit very low, I believe it would have been much lower but for the healthy condition of the hogs, due to strict attention to their feeding and sleeping conditions during winter.

T. W. W.

**WHEAT ON TIMOTHY SOD**

In 1915, I learned to grow forty-three bushels of wheat per acre on timothy sod. Altho I have grown timothy hay for the last fifteen years, I am still learning, and I hope some reader will be benefited by my experience. I sow the seed with a grass seeder attached to the drill. I find it better than mixing the seed with the grain, for sowing it with the grain sows it too deep and it will not get thru the ground. After

seeding I harrow and pack the land, which puts the seed down deep enough. I find it best to use barley as a nurse crop, altho wheat and oats do fairly well. Any time from April 1 to June 10 is all right, but the early seeding is best. I find that four pounds per acre is about the right amount to sow. I usually cut the hay between July 10 and 25, take off one crop and break up the land as soon as I can get the hay off. Right here is where so many farmers make a mistake; they don't plow their land until August or September and the result is a light crop of wheat the following year. In the summer of 1914 I plowed all my timothy land in July, disced it in September and again late in the fall. The following spring I floated or leveled it. Then sowed it, harrowed it again just before the wheat came up to destroy weeds, and the result was forty-three bushels per acre in 1915—twenty bushels per acre more than I got on land that had corn on it the year before. You can take off two crops of hay. The second crop is usually as good as the first, but I find it more profitable to grow wheat on the land the second year and grow my hay on land that won't grow a good crop of wheat but will grow a good crop of hay. Do not try to grow hay the third year for the crop will be very light. Timothy will do best on medium-and heavy land. It will not do well on high light land and it will not grow at all in low wet places. H. A. M., Man.

It must be remembered that the 1915 season was an exceptional one, and too much faith cannot be put in the above results. One important point brought out, however, is the value of early plowing and subsequent thorough cultivation.—ED.

**SUCCESS WITH CORN**

For eleven years I have tried corn growing on a small scale, as I have always heard that as soil grows older it is more likely to produce corn. Until this year I have never really succeeded, altho some years I have come nearer success than in other years; but I have stuck to it because I believe that there is no such cattle feed as a combination of corn and alfalfa, and I have settled the alfalfa question satisfactorily by sticking to the Grimm variety. For some reason it never occurred to me to try Squaw corn. I suppose this was because I have always considered it too insignificant to bother with, but last year I tried Squaw corn, and I struck the thing I have been after. Greatly to my surprise it produced fodder and ears of considerably greater size than I expected. I had always supposed that it was not much larger than pop corn. The season was wet and cold, just the worst possible kind of summer for corn, and yet I got ears from six to eight inches long that not only made good roasting ears but got too hard for good eating before frost. The fodder, the small compared to that grown in regular corn districts, yet produced far more feed to the acre than could be produced by any other fodder crop. I understand that there are parts of Alberta and Saskatchewan where Northwestern Dent has been grown successfully, and of course it is a more desirable corn where it will grow, but one need not despair if he cannot grow Northwestern Dent till he has tried Squaw corn, for it will grow in cool, short summers and produce a very profitable feed crop.

W. F. T., Alta.

**WINNIPEG OFFICE OF GRAIN COMMISSION CLOSED**

The Winnipeg office, which has been maintained by the Board of Grain Commissioners at 701 Union Trust Building, has been closed. Commissioner W. D. Staples has returned to Fort William, the headquarters of the board. All communications, therefore, in future should be addressed to the secretary of the Board of Grain Commissioners, Fort William.

The addresses of the travelling inspectors are: M. Snow, care of Canadian Government Elevator, Saskatoon, Sask.; A. P. Campbell, care of Canadian Government Elevator, Calgary, Alta.; E. G. Jones, Manitou, Man.

**13-85 BOTH DUTY AND FREIGHT PAID**

**ALBERTA INCUBATOR 140 RED WOOD BROODER SIZE**

by sending our famous Canada planter boxcar of 100 pair incubators. No extra charge, inside or outside front Copper Tank, a complete outfit, including all complete set up ready to run. **15 YEAR GUARANTEE TWO HATCH TRIAL**

Write for free catalog. Read the facts. Then compare. Invariably, you will decide "Alberta".

Alberta Incubator Company, Box 82, Mankato, Minnesota

**Latest Book Profitable Poultry** Finest published 144 pages, 210 pictures and beautiful color plates. Tells how to succeed with poultry, describes busy Poultry Farm with 53 pure-bred varieties. Lowest prices on fowls, eggs, incubators, sitters, etc. This great book only 5 cents in silver. **BERRY'S POULTRY FARM**, Box 61, Clarinda, Iowa.

**FREE** to stockmen and poultrymen our 88-page illustrated booklet on Feeding, how to construct a house which will accommodate 100 hens, given dimensions and measurements of every piece of lumber required. Deals with the common diseases of stock and poultry and the remedies. Tells how to cure rags in four days. Contains full information about Royal Purple Stock and Poultry feeds and remedies. **THE W. A. JENKINS MFG. CO., LONDON, CAN.**

**Headquarters for Poultry Supplies**

**Grit and Shell \$1.50 Per Cwt.**

Write for Price on any other lines you may require. We handle Blatchford's Egg Mash, Beef Scrap, Cut Bone, Royal Purple, Dr. Hess', Pratt's and Conkey's Supplies; Water Counts and Feed Hoppers.

**J. J. MURRAY & CO.**  
Seed Merchants  
EDMONTON - ALTA.

**Improved Heureka Capsules**

The Only Effective Remedy for Bots and Worms in Horses. They have been used by thousands of farmers and veterinarians with excellent results. If your horses are run down, stubborn, lazy, etc., just try some "HEUREKA CAPSULES" and see what they will do. **PRICE: \$2.00 FOR 12 CAPSULES** 10 cents for postage extra. Orders from 6 dozen up will be filled postage free. Order today from:

**THE CANADIAN IMPORTING CO.**  
Box 124  
REGINA, Sask.  
General Agents for the Improved Heureka Capsules for the Dominion of Canada  
Agents Wanted. Special Prices for Agents

**WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE**



**SEPARATE SEALED TENDERS**, addressed to the undersigned, will be received at this office until 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, February 15, 1916, for the supply of "Brooms and Brushes", "Chain", "Coal", "Hardware", "Hose", "Oils and Greases", "Painting", "Paint and Paint Oils", "Manilla Rope", "Wire Rope", and "Steam Pipe, Valves and Fittings", for the requirements of the Departmental Dredging Plant in Manitoba during the fiscal year 1916-1917.

Each tender must be sent in a separate envelope and enclosed: "Tender for Hardware, Manitoba"; "Tender for Chain, Manitoba", etc., etc., as the case may be.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures. These forms can be obtained at the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, and at the office of Mr. A. J. Stevens, Acting District Engineer, 702 Notre Dame Investment Building, Winnipeg, Man.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, for amount stated in form of tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering declines to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fails to complete the contract. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,  
**R. C. DESROCHERS,**  
Secretary

Department of Public Works,  
Ottawa, January 21, 1916.  
Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department—REGINA.

February 9, 1916

The first of this series must be devoted to our mail bag—the messages which have been wafted back to us from our broad prairies. Some of these are warm as the breath of spring; others are a bit chilly but full of ozone: all are welcome.

"Did you ever look forward to a church service where you would hear a favorite minister speak, whose ideas were in accord with yours—then find, alas! when you are at the church that your minister has not arrived. If so, then you will understand our feelings on getting *The Grain Growers' Guide* Saturday night when we look it thru and find that the Sermons for the Unsatisfied are missing."

Wynward.

After such an expression of appreciation one cannot resist the invitation to contribute another series.

"I often read your articles in *The Grain Growers' Guide*, or rather try to read them, for you too often say very little in a great number of words, yet 'between the lines' one can sometimes see that you are not wholly blind. This little preface is partly intended to ruffle your temper and waken you up."—Lloydminster.

After standing up against a few Nor' Westers, we can smile if this spring gust "musses" our carefully-parted hair!

But what do the soft winds whisper or the wild breezes say? What are the people of the prairies thinking about community affairs?

#### The Farm School Idea

Re a Farm School.—"I have two boys whom I wish to bring up so that they will be efficient and self-reliant. If the day ever overtakes them (as it has done myself) when they will need practical education to qualify for making a living they will be capable and consequently independent. Farming by many is not supposed to require skilled labor, and farmers have always allowed that idea to propagate itself at times when labor was cheap and easy to secure, being good-naturedly willing to assist the ignorant and show him how. But that time is past now. . . . The Farm School suggested does not seem to me to meet the case, as the teachers could not be efficient except in theory, which every farmer finds about worthless when not coupled with practical skill."

"It seems to me that a more practical scheme would be to change the school year a little, eliminating some of the numerous holidays as far as the scholars are concerned, and letting the pupils who are old enough participate in the farm work during the rush season, such as seeding time, haying and harvest. . . . Where could a boy learn to be a practical farmer or a girl a practical housekeeper better than working the familiar farm teams on the home farm; the girls in their mother's kitchen."—Bisearch.

Surely this ideal condition is already with us, especially in the more backward districts. The boys are working the familiar farm teams and the girls are in their mother's kitchen, and they are kept home at the rush seasons. But is the result satisfactory? Are these boys the most efficient farmers and do they stay on the farm?

No, we must save the children from the possibility of being exploited by thoughtless or indifferent parents, and we must give them the wider vision and the scientific training which rarely can be gained thru "working the familiar farm team" or "in the mother's kitchen." In our judgment, if Bisearch will follow up the line of thought so clearly stated in the first part of his letter he will be led to see that the changed conditions demand changes in the method of education,

and, as has been the case in the industrial world, the home school must give way to the technical school.

Atwater writes: "The greatest drawback in this country at the present time is lack of proper educational facilities. A school farm, where the boys could earn part of their keep anyway, and learn how to farm properly as well as read, write and figure, would, in my humble opinion, be a great boon to the country people, as well as the village folks living in this province."

Re the Wider Brotherhood, Wynward writes:—"The religion of the present day is empty—does not come up to the needs of the people. We have four ministers in our town, and a Catholic priest comes over once a month, making in all five different churches. We live only two miles from town, and still there has not been a minister in our home for over two years. One of them very kindly offered to come and see us in our home if we would send a rig after him and take him back home again."

Neptune writes: "The winters are long and could be made the best time of the year, if each community would use their empty school houses for what they were built for—education, entertainment and sociability. . . . Is nationality with its many covered evils a thing to retain at so great a cost of noble life which might have been used in better ways? It is easy to die for our land but harder to live for it. Does not our Lord say that the greatest Commandment is to love thy God with all thy might and strength and thy neighbor as thyself? Are not the ones gathered in Europe doing just the reverse? These are the truths that need the light—Faith, Love, Liberty, not Fear, Self and Death!"

#### Hired Men Please Write

Edmonton writes:—"Wouldn't it be interesting if there could be a column or so given to the hired men to write little articles on their experience. We certainly see farm life in all stages."

Here is a splendid suggestion! If a hundred hired men could send in an account of their experience we would undoubtedly have some interesting columns. It would undoubtedly be of great advantage to the farmer to see himself as others see him. It would help the hired man to spend pleasantly some of those idle hours when no more "chores" can be found and he must sit with folded hands. It would be decidedly enlightening to the public at large and might go a long way towards explaining why so many men prefer the uncomfortable city lodging house, with the chance of an odd job to "steady work and a comfortable home on the farm." By all means let us hear from the hired men.

The more one thinks of it, the more one is driven to the conclusion that the solution of the problem of the hired men would mean a solution of the whole rural problem.

#### The Foundation Stones

Certainly the rural problems will never be fully solved until the hired man problem is solved. But our statement means much more than that. In the problems of the hired man we find concentrated, condensed, reduced to their lowest terms, the whole problem of the farm. Society is constructed something like a stone wall. Each layer of stones rests upon the layer below it. Its burdens are more or less transferred to the layers below. If you wish to study the direction and degree of the pressure don't go to the top layer or to the middle layers but to the bottom row. These stones rest on the ground. They cannot transfer their load. They bear their own burdens and part of the burdens of all the higher



J. S. Woodsworth

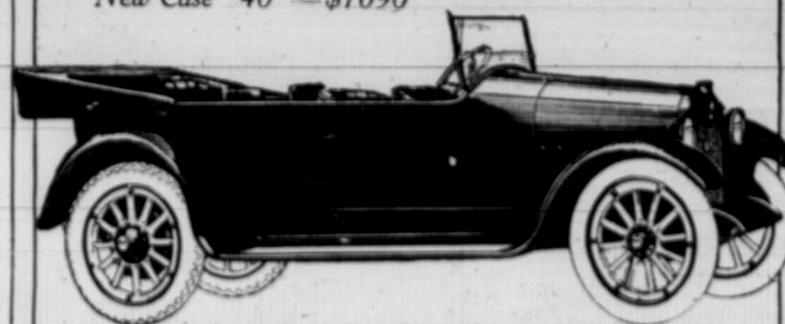
## The Community

### Prairie Breezes

By J. S. Woodsworth

Secretary of the Canadian Welfare League

New Case "40"—\$1090



## "Jay-Eye-See"

Many years ago there was a famous race horse, known from ocean to ocean. Its name was "Jay-Eye-See"—which were the initials of J. I. Case, the founder of the J. I. Case T. M. Company.

The owner of this famous horse was known as a man who loved thoroughbreds—a man who admired perfection. He was recognized as a master-builder of machinery. He established his factory in 1842, and around it gathered a world-known community of able workmen.

#### A Thoroughbred

Like the noted "Jay-Eye-See"—known to you surely by reputation—the new Case "40" is a thing of rare beauty. Its long, sweeping lines are distinctive. All corners have disappeared. This unmistakable beauty makes men spot this car and admire it. You will enjoy driving such a "different" car—one that stands out from others.

ing these springs from the rear axle so that they do only spring duty.

The divided front seats—the upholstery in real grain leather, which, by the way is removable as a unit for cleaning—together with the unusual room, both in the front compartment and in the tonneau, will excite further praise.

#### Tests of Value

Then when you come to test those parts beneath the hood, in a hard pull or up a steep incline, or on the car's 100,000th mile, you will find the Case motor well deserving of the characterization—"the motor that makes extra cylinders unnecessary."

#### Here Are More Details

The fact that all wiring is housed in waterproof, rustless, flexible conduits, illustrates the care in planning of details. The junction box between the body and the chassis, also indicate the attention which you will find as you go through the car with a microscope. Study every part. These are but a few of the many things which make this car a rare value. Of course Westinghouse ignition, lighting and starting equipment needs no further comment.

#### New Car—New Price

We offer you this car at the price of \$1090, f.o.b. Racine, with the statement that it contains all of the merit of our earlier "40," which sold for \$2300. You know what Case means by value. Let us send you our fine new catalog, which shows you the car in colors and pictures its many superlatives.

J. I. CASE T. M. COMPANY, Inc.  
Founded 1842 574 Liberty St., Racine, Wis.

CANADIAN BRANCHES:  
Alberta—Calgary, 10th Avenue and 4th Street  
Manitoba—Winnipeg, Princess and James Streets  
Ontario—Toronto, 345-349 Dufferin Street  
Saskatchewan—Regina, Broad Street and 8th Avenue  
Saskatoon, Queen Street and 2nd Avenue

## Just What You Are Looking For - A Home

Where you can become a WELL MAN or WOMAN  
if you are SUFFERING from

### Rheumatism, Nervous Diseases, Kidney Complaints or Stomach Troubles.

Having met with phenomenal success in the treatment of the above named diseases, we will be pleased to send you testimonials from people whom we have made WELL.

We cordially invite all visitors to Winnipeg during the BONSPIEL to visit

### THE MINERAL SPRINGS SANITARIUM

Phone St. John 1024, or Write for further Particulars

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

## Make the Change Now



THESE are the days of heavy horse power expense. The horses are idle. Hay and oats are worth so much it's a shame to use them for feed. It takes five acres of land to raise enough to feed one horse one year. Horses are at the top of the market, with prices higher than for years past. The market for horses is so good that, even at these higher prices, they are easy to sell. What better time could there be to consider replacing some of your horses with a **Mogul 8-16** kerosene tractor?

You can use a **Mogul 8-16** with profit for about all the work you are now doing with horses—the tractor does it better and cheaper. It takes less of your time to care for it. It increases the amount of land you make a profit from—five acres for every horse it replaces. It is the right size for most of your belt work. It burns any fuel oil—kerosene, naphtha, benzine, motor spirits, enabling you to use the cheapest fuel you can buy.

Why not plan to sell some of your horses now and save the winter feeding? **Mogul 8-16** will take their place and do your spring work in time. Write today for our 100-page book "Tractor Power vs. Horse Power," which we will send promptly if you'll only ask for it. Write us at the nearest branch house.



**International Harvester Company of Canada, Ltd.**

BRANCH HOUSES

At Brandon, Calgary, Edmonton, Estevan, Hamilton, Lethbridge, London, Montreal, N. Battleford, Ottawa, Quebec, Regina, Saskatoon, St. John, Winnipeg, Yorkton



## Look Into the Feeder Question

The Feeder is the Vital part of your threshing rig, for no matter what separator you have you cannot do good and fast work with Irregular Feeding.

### "TEN TO ONE"

your Feeder is the Weakest part of your rig. It Must be the Strongest or your rig is a "back number" and you are Out of the business.

### Take a Day Off and Do a Little Thinking

Does your separator waste grain? Does it do a poor job of cleaning. Do the spikes and concaves break? Do the belts fly off? Do the pitchers overload the Feeder and Slug the cylinder? Do the sheaves get into the cylinder Crossways? Does it take a lot of time cleaning up the litter around the Feeder? Do you have a man running after repairs? Do you have a crew standing idle while you are tinkering with the machine?

### If So, There is Something Wrong With Your Feeder

A "Garden City" Feeder attached to your separator will overcome all these troubles. WE GUARANTEE IT OR NO PAY.

Send to any of the following places for our FREE Catalogue:

|                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| THE GARDEN CITY FEEDER CO. LTD. | REGINA, Sask.     |
| THE GARDEN CITY FEEDER CO. LTD. | BRANDON, Man.     |
| H. P. Norton Co.                | CALGARY, Alta.    |
| Mart McMahon                    | LETHBRIDGE, Alta. |

rows. In our rural social life the hired men form the foundation stones. They, in the country, and the unskilled laborers in the city bear the dead weight of society. We in the middle sometimes feel that we are being squeezed, but it is only the man at the bottom who is really "up against it," or rather down against it and down under it.

Raise the foundation stones and you raise the whole building. Perhaps practically you cannot begin at the bottom—that is an open question. But undoubtedly the success of any effort may be most accurately judged by observing its effect on the bottom. Relieve the pressure at any point and the bottom row is the first to feel it. This is what Warren H. Wilson means when he says that the test of a church's success is its effect on the "marginal people" of the community—the hired men, the renters, the foreigners, etc. How do the churches stand the test? So let us hear from the "hired men" and from the "hired girls," too.

Unfortunately several letters seem to have been lost as they were being forwarded to me. All cannot be published or answered, but all contain suggestions or criticisms that are valuable to one who is trying to interpret the needs of the community. So send us in your contributions.

### A NEW DISCOVERY

Professor Bottomey of London, England, has discovered a certain bacteria that will so work on peat as to transform it into a fertilizer said to be fifty times the value of barnyard manure as plant food. The new product is called "Humogen."

Thus in a few short sentences is announced what may be one solution of the soil fertility problems. Enlisting the aid of bacteria to improve the soil is likely to be far more profitable than feeding it with chemical manures. Even when we do this the work is only half done, for these manures added to the soil are, with few exceptions, not at all fit for plant food. They have yet to undergo another manufacturing process, one that is brought about by living organisms too small to be seen without the aid of a microscope; too numerous to be counted, for there are many millions in a single ounce of soil.

### Well Known in Legumes

For hundreds of years farmers have known that leguminous crops always improved their land, but it was for scientists to discover the reason. Now the little "nodules" to be found on the roots of these plants are familiar to most farmers, and inoculated soil for growing alfalfa is generally used. The little "nodules" show that the desired partnership between the plant and the microbe has taken place, but all attempts to make the microbe enter into partnership with other plants, such as wheat, completely failed.

This was the beginning of discoveries. As there was one kind of living organism doing such wonderful work, why not others, living a free independent life in the soil without the aid of the leguminous plant? Quite lately this very kind of organism was discovered and given a big name, Azotobacter, meaning the nitrogen microbe. Like those in the nodules of the leguminous plant, this microbe feeds on sugar and starch at a tremendous rate. As it does so it causes the nitrogen of the air to combine with the soil. These little workers cannot live without food, neither can they live in soil containing an acid. Fire, too, will destroy all microbes in the soil. If a farmer wishes to keep these allies on his land he must both feed and protect them.

### Nature's Storehouse

Wild uncultivated land is far richer in bacterial life than that which man has cultivated for he is continually carrying away for his own use the sugar and starch grown in his crops. On uncultivated land the dead and decaying vegetation provides fresh food for the bacteria and the great harvests of Canada are due to the unused nitrates that have been accumulating for centuries in the soil. "Humus" is nature's storehouse for nitrogen and is also an aid to the soil when holding moisture. Its presence in the soil is second only in importance to nitrogenous matter. There is a close relationship, too, between the humus and the bacterial life in the soil, an increase of the former raises the percentage of the latter. The



## MOTOR QUALITY

*The Standardized Automobile Upholstery*

DUPONT Fabrikoid, Motor Quality, is used on more than half of all 1916 automobiles.

Several years' use on hundreds of thousands of cars has proved its superiority over coated splits, commonly called "genuine leather."

Popular motor car prices are low because every detail of their manufacture is of standard guaranteed quality and cost.

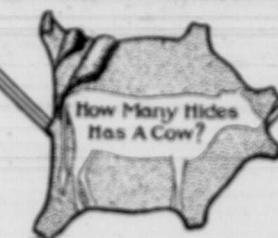
Coated splits, weak and irregular in quality, durability and price, cannot be standardized.

Motor Quality Fabrikoid, uniform in quality, price, durability and handling costs, is standardized.

Insist upon Fabrikoid upholstery. Buy a standardized car and get the most for your money.

*Send for samples and booklet No.*

**DU PONT FABRIKOID COMPANY**  
Wilmington, Delaware  
Factory at Newburgh, N. Y.  
Canadian Sales Office, Toronto



## Dobell Coal

Instead of paying for shale, clay and impurities, with heavy freight on same, try our absolutely clean, specially selected, DOUBLE SCREENED lump coal.

PER TON \$2 PER TON

F.O.B. THE MINE

Orders filled day received. Farmers and Co-operators supplied direct.

**DOBELL COAL CO. OF TOFIELD LTD.** TOFIELD Alberta



A Sure Prophylactic Treatment

### For Navel Disease and Joint Ill

WRITE FOR INTERESTING BOOKLET

Manufactured by

**THE WALLEN DRUG CO.** 407 Portage Ave., Winnipeg

February 9, 1916

## THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE

(225) 37

**Look At The Prices  
Then Write For Catalog****FREE!**  
New 1916 Model Ford or \$570 Cash

To the person obtaining the most yearly or half-yearly subscriptions to The Grain Trade News and Produce Record between now and the 15th of May, 1916, we will give a Ford Car, above model, or a roadster. As a further premium we will allow every subscriber \$50 extra on every yearly subscription. Everyone securing ten or more new subscribers will be given a cash prize. Write today for subscription blanks. Special \$50 Cash Prize to carriers sending in the largest amount of subscription money before March 1st. Contest not open to city of Winnipeg. GRAIN TRADE NEWS AND PRODUCE RECORD 627 Grain Exchange, Winnipeg

**IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE  
IN THE GUIDE****Keep The Toes  
In Your Harness**

Keep it strong and good looking with

**EUREKA  
HARNESS OIL**

Makes harness last longer and look better.

Dealers Everywhere

The Imperial Oil Company  
Limited  
Branches in all Cities

utilization of the vast stores of peat has long been an attractive problem to scientists. Its mechanical uses are well known as for litter in stables, fuel, packing and isolating material. But peat contains nitrogen in an inert condition and this has to be changed into a more active compound before it can be used as manure. In Italy sulphate of ammonia is being manufactured from peat at about half the usual market price. Professor Bottomley, of Kings College, London, has treated raw peat and then inoculated it with Azotobacter chroococcum and the resulting material, called "bacterised peat," contained nearly 3 per cent of soluble nitrogen, a very valuable fertilizer. The new product "Humogen," mentioned above, may prove even more valuable.

**TEST SEED FOR GERMINATION**

Germination tests made on oats, wheat and barley this fall at the Dominion Seed Laboratory, at Calgary, show that there are considerable quantities of oats and barley, particularly in Alberta and Saskatchewan, which are unfit for seed. The average percentage germination for Alberta oats is 68 per cent, and none of the samples of Alberta oats received have germinated up to the standard, which is 95 per cent. Moreover, the average preliminary count which is made at the end of six days is as low as 35 per cent. Good seed oats should give a preliminary count of 85 per cent, to 90 per cent, and a final (14 day) count of 90 per cent, to 98 per cent, of vital seeds. Samples of oats received from Saskatchewan are somewhat better. The average preliminary count is 50 per cent, and the average final count is 86 per cent. Many samples show evidence of frost injury, these always giving low percentages of vital seeds, both in the preliminary and final counts. Alberta barley has also given low germination percentages. The average preliminary (6 day) count is 52 per cent, and the average final (14 day) count is 70 per cent. These figures are very low and indicate that considerable proportions of Alberta oats and barley and Saskatchewan oats are weak in vitality and undesirable for seed purposes.

As one of the first essentials for a good crop of any kind is good seed, it is important that only seed with strong germination energy and a high percentage of germinable seeds should be used. The germination energy of a sample is indicated by the percentage of seeds which germinate during the first four or five days of the test. The preliminary count, therefore, is an index of the germination energy. If, for example, the preliminary count on a sample of oats is 25 per cent, the germination energy of the sample is very low, but if the preliminary count is 90 per cent, the germination energy is strong. Two samples may vary as widely as this in the preliminary count, but may contain the same percentage of vital seeds in which case the final counts would be the same. If the final counts only were considered, one of these samples would be thought to be as good as the other, while in reality one is good seed and the other undesirable for use as seed. The sample with a high preliminary count will withstand unfavorable weather conditions at the time of seeding very much better than the other. It will give a more even stand on the field and a crop which will in all probability ripen somewhat earlier.

Free Tests at Calgary

Farmers should satisfy themselves before seeding time next spring that their seed grain is of the best quality. This can only be done by a germination test conducted either at home or at the Dominion Seed Laboratory in Calgary. Samples up to twenty-five in number will be tested at the Seed Laboratory free of charge for any individual or company in one year. Above this number twenty-five cents per test is charged. Samples from Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia for test should be addressed to the Dominion Seed Laboratory, Box 1684, Calgary, Alberta, and postage paid by the sender. It is unnecessary to send stamps for return postage. For wheat, oats, barley and seed of similar size, about half a tea cupful should be sent for test; for seeds of smaller size, such as flax, red clover, timothy, etc., half this quantity is sufficient. If more than one sample of the same kind of seed is sent for test they should bear some distinguishing mark or number. Dominion Seed Laboratory.

**Saves the Expense of Two Men and Two Horses**

Clear your land the Kirstin Way—the simple, easy, practical, economical way. You don't need a stump pulling crew. One man alone handles and operates the Kirstin with ease. Why buy a big, costly, cumbersome outfit that requires several men and a team of two, when you can clear your land at far lower cost with a Kirstin? Prove our claims for the Kirstin by a

**10-DAY TRY-OUT ON YOUR FARM**

At many land clearing contests the Kirstin has proved its superiority. After a competitive demonstration, the University of Minnesota bought a Kirstin for their own use. Facts speak louder than words. The U.S. Govt. has purchased a number of Kirstins after hard and thorough trials. Why? Because the Kirstin is lower in first cost and lower in cost of operation. It can be used anywhere—hills, swamps, rough ground, thick timber—many places where no other puller could be used. The Kirstin is lighter in weight, stronger, has more power, greater speed than other stump pullers, yet is covered by a stronger guarantee.

**Write Today for the Big, New Kirstin Catalog**  
which explains all about the Improved Double Leverage Kirstin One-Man Stump Puller, tells best way to clear land, describes Kirstin Service, Time Payments, etc. Get this book before you buy a stump puller.  
Write today—now. Agents wanted.

**A. J. Kirstin Canadian Co.**  
5503 DENNIS ST., SAULT STE MARIE, ONT.

**"MAKING MONEY FROM SEED GRAIN"**

Any farmer having seed grain for sale should have a copy of the above booklet which The Guide has prepared. It contains a complete summary of the handling and marketing of seed grain. A copy will be sent free on application. Write for your booklet. Address:

THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

**Make More Money in Poultry****Send for our  
Free Book**

"How to Hatch Chicks that Live"  
It contains valuable information that will be worth many dollars to you.

You can hatch "CHICKS THAT LIVE." Yes, anyone can secure the best results—results that pay—through the simple, easy and reliable operation of "Prairie State" Incubators. Most successful equipment for beginners or experts. Send for proof. Prairie States are used and recommended by leading Agricultural Colleges and Experimental Stations. We show you how to make a steady substantial revenue nine months out of the twelve. Particulars free. Write to-day.

**Gunn, Langlois & Co. Ltd.**  
Montreal 500 Erin St., Winnipeg Vancouver

**BORBRIDGE'S  
HARNESS**

You can buy harness direct from the Borbridge Factory in Brandon at prices that will save you many dollars.

For nearly 100 years the house of BORBRIDGE have been making harness in Canada, and have always led in the production of good serviceable values that can be relied on for long wear. If you do not already know the house of BORBRIDGE ask your neighbors or your banker and you will find that our guarantee of

**"Satisfaction to You or Money Back"**

positively protects you from any loss.

**Mail this Coupon  
To-day****COUPON**

S. H. BORBRIDGE CO.

Dept. 10, Brandon, Man.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me free post paid your complete catalogue of harness—sold direct to farmers at mail order prices. It is understood that I can have my money back on any unsatisfactory goods.

NAME

ADDRESS

The S. H.  
**BORBRIDGE Co.**  
Dept. 10  
BRANDON, MAN.

Bac

# The Farmer's Book Shop

*Our Big Catalogue is Free for the Asking*

## **EGG MONEY—How to Increase It**



**CHICKS—Hatching and Rearing**

Book of 128 pages, Illustrated. H. tells how to build a satisfactory incubator, how to hatch chicks, how to care for them, and gives many other valuable information. A full chapter is given to the marketing of chicks, including the best methods of advertising, the profits to be made, and the best prices. **Part and 25¢**

**WRAPS**

**Finest**

**SIEGE OF OTTAWA**

are thousands of factors in the practicalities of war, who do not know what the general requirements of war are, have accumulated for themselves a mass of erroneous information. In this connection, the War Department has issued a circular letter to all the State and National Guard units, which will inform them of the organization of their units, the number of men, the number of horses, the amount of supplies, etc., which they will have to furnish to the Government, so that there may be no mistake in the supply of troops.

instituted. The speech of Mr. Webster in reply to others who had spoken on the same subject, in the course of the oratorical session, was delivered in this hall. We have also at different times, in this hall, held meetings of the American Anti-Slavery Society, and of the Friends of Freedom, and of the organization of the Sons of the Revolution, and of the Sons of the American Revolution. The Sons of the American Revolution have met here every year since their organization, except one, for the purpose of electing their officers, and of holding their annual meeting. Five thousand persons have met here on the 4th of July, and on other occasions, to hear the orators of the day. A few farmers who wanted to go to the city to buy the crops, and to sell their produce, would go to the city by boat, and return by land, and so do it all in a day. The first steamboat ever built on the Ohio River, was built in this city, and was named the "Ohio". It was built by a man named John Fitch, and it was the first steamboat ever built on the Ohio River.

**STORY.** — **No. 1.** **Johnson,** in the title of one of the best documents that Aborigines produced. Johnson was born in Germany, and came to America at a very young age. He became a member of the Cherokee nation, and was a chief in their councils. Johnson's "Proseems and Proverbs" will be highly valued by those who have been interested in the language of the Cherokee Indians. The author of these Proseems and Proverbs is a man of great knowledge, and his work is a valuable addition to the literature of the Cherokee people.

# Book Department - Grain Growers' Guide. Winnipeg. Man.

## Back to the Land

Continued from Page 8

get and less profitable to use. Taxing labor values takes directly from those who use land, thus further reducing the profits from the use of land.

People are not going on the land because land speculation and monopoly, encouraged and developed by unjust taxation, has placed the land beyond their reach. Farmers are leaving the land because using the land has been rendered unprofitable by wrong methods of taxation. This back-to-the-land question is almost solely a matter of taxation. Prof. Ely, of Wisconsin University, in his book on "Taxation in American States and Cities," says:

"Taxation may create monopolies, or it may prevent them; it may diffuse wealth, or it may concentrate it; it may provoke liberty and equality of rights, or it may tend to the establishment of tyranny and despotism; it may be used to bring about reforms, or it may be so laid as to aggravate existing grievances and foster hatred and dissension among classes; taxation may be so controlled by the skilful hand as to give free scope to every opportunity for the creation of wealth or for the advancement of all true interests of states and cities, or it may be so shaped by ignoramus as to place a dead weight on a community."

Few people—very few—comprehend the tremendous importance of this question of taxation. All that Prof. Ely says is true, and much more could be said along the same line. The masses may be driven to poverty and distress by wrong methods of taxation. It may be so placed as to lead to the concentration of the wealth of a nation in the hands of a mere handful of persons. This is actually what has happened in many countries in the past, and is going on at the present day. All the evils which Prof. Ely mentions have been brought into effect in Canada by bad methods of taxation. Great monopolies have been created. Vast wealth has been concentrated in the hands of a few individuals and corporations who practically control our political institutions and shape the economic policy of the country. Inequality, dissensions among the classes, and despotic machine government have been fostered. Politics have been corrupted. Unemployment and poverty have been produced in an acute state. A dead weight has been saddled upon the community. Our basic industry—agriculture—has been robbed of reasonable profits and the people driven from the land. All these evils have been brought about by wrong taxation. The great fortunes piled up by the few have been literally stolen from the people thru the power of land monopoly and other forms of special privilege which have been brought into existence by vicious taxation.

Taxation means a great deal more than a mere matter of raising revenue for public purposes. It is a great moral question—a great religious question—a question of life and liberty—a question of civilization—a question of peace and goodwill or of domestic dissensions and foreign wars. It is immoral to place burdens upon or take the earnings of the people for the benefit of the privileged few. It is interfering with the life and liberty of the citizen to restrict the use of the land and the right to dispose of the legitimate products of labor. What could be more within the sphere of practical religion than to stand for justice, equal opportunity, brotherhood? Talk of brotherhood on any other basis than that of justice and equal opportunity is mere piffle. Taxation which violates all principles of justice, forces unequal opportunity, causes unemployment, poverty and distress, denies the people the rights of life and liberty, and leads to strife at home and war abroad, is a fit field for the operation of practical religion in one grand effort to remove the incubus. The system of taxation in force in Canada fosters and produces all these evils.

Does it not seem strange that there should be an acute condition of unemployment and poverty in a country where the means of employment are standing unused on every hand? All the employment in the world results from the use of land, and in no other

way can any employment arise. All the wealth in the world results from the use of land. Man cannot create anything. He simply takes the raw material of the earth which nature has provided and converts it into something for his sustenance, his comfort or his happiness. Man, by his labor, converts forests of timber into buildings, furniture, etc., metals into machinery and tools, soil fertility into food and clothing. Everywhere in the country idle land invites the people to come and employ themselves upon it. Aye, nature begs of man to use the materials which she has so lavishly provided, from which to produce everything in abundance which he may desire. There is unlimited employment for all. The only thing in the way is taxation, administered, as Prof. Ely says, by ignoramus or worse—men dominated by the cupidity of special privilege.

Nature also provides a natural revenue, equal to all the requirements of the country. There is no necessity for taking one farthing of the private earnings of any citizen in taxes, and it is immoral to do so. There is a fund which is provided by the community as a whole. This fund is the annual value of land, economically known as rent. Why should we confiscate private values produced by the labor of the individual, when we have this fund which is not rightfully the private "property" of any one, but is produced by and attaches to all the people? By taking this publicly-created fund for public purposes, we practically abolish all taxation, for every dollar of value that the people do not take will be taken by private tax gatherers. It must be paid to someone. Nature provides the fund and it cannot be abolished. But the people can take it for public purposes and thus pay it to themselves. There is no other way by which an absolutely equitable distribution of communal values may be made.

How shall we open up this great storehouse of nature to all the people, and thereby abolish unemployment and poverty, provide equality of opportunity for all, and bring about an equitable distribution of wealth? How shall we force the parasites off the backs of the people who use the land, and thereby make it easy to obtain land and profitable to use it? The remedy may be expressed in the one word "taxation." "Simply take for the community what belongs to the community, the value that attaches to land by the growth of the community; and leave sacred to the individual all that belongs to the individual." Stop taxing labor and the products of labor and tax only land value. Stop forcing those who are engaged in honest employment to pay over the greater portion of their earnings for public revenue or to private monopoly. Stop confiscating private earnings and take community values for public purposes. We can solve the land question only in this one way.

## Winter Poultry Troubles

Continued from Page 9

mouth every time it breathes. Any birds doing this will be sure to have the above mentioned pus formation in the throat.

Associated with roup we often find chicken pox, and this combination is the worst one to try and eradicate of any I know. Chicken pox can be detected by the peculiar white scabs on the comb, wattles, face and head. Probably a bird has been fighting, and what were wounds originally may later fester and develop into pox. This disease spreads very rapidly. Isolate any affected birds and apply a salve made of two parts of vaseline to one of iodine form. Apply this daily until cured. Bathing, washing or rubbing the head well with a three-per-cent solution of carbolic acid will also effect a cure, but the above named prescription is the better of the two.

Manitoba bee-keepers are offered the free use of a circulating library on bee questions. The library is in charge of R. M. Mackie, provincial apiarist, department of agriculture, Winnipeg. The demand for bee literature, which recently has been quite heavy, indicates a growing interest in apiculture.



O.K'd by  
nearly  
two  
million  
cow owners

MORE DE LAVALS are being sold than all other makes combined—nearly \$2,000,000 are now in use. Year by year an ever increasing proportion of farm separator buyers reach the conclusion that the De Laval is the only cream separator they can afford to buy or use.

In fact, about the only excuse ever offered for buying any other separator nowadays is that its first cost is a little less than the De Laval's.

But they soon find out that the last cost of a cream separator is what really counts, and when they realize that the De Laval gives the most and best service for the money they buy a De Laval.

Over 40,000 users of inferior machines discarded them for De Lavals during the past year in the United States and Canada alone.

Better be right in the first place and start with a De Laval.

## DE LAVAL DAIRY SUPPLY CO. LTD

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF DAIRY SUPPLIES IN CANADA  
Sole distributors in Canada of the famous De Laval Cream Separators  
and Alpha Gas Engines. Manufacturers of Ideal Green Feed Silos.  
Catalogues of any of our lines mailed upon request.

MONTREAL PETERBORO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER  
50,000 BRANCHES AND LOCAL AGENCIES THE WORLD OVER

## The Perfected Fanning Mill or Seed Grader

Will grade your Seed Wheat or clean your Grain for the market. Our machine is made from select hardwood and basswood. All joints are bolted. Has two coats of paint, is striped, stenciled and varnished, and is without question the best and strongest Seed Cleaner on the market. Has a greater capacity than any other machine made. We are making you a special offer on our No. 24 Cleaner, which will clean from 30 to 35 bushels of Wheat per hour; from 50 to 60 bushels of Flax or Oats per hour. This machine is equipped with screens to clean all kinds of grain. Is large enough for any farmer farming a section of land. Weight, 150 lbs.

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Price            | \$20.00 |
| Bagger           | 6.00    |
| Power Attachment | 2.00    |



## No. 60 Perfected Power Cleaner or Grain Grader

Will clean from 150 to 175 bushels of Wheat, and from 250 to 275 bushels of Oats or Flax per hour. Is made on the same principle as our small machine and is equipped with screens to clean all kinds of grain. This large cleaner, as well as our small machine, is giving perfect satisfaction. Weight, 450 lbs.

Price - \$75.00

Extra for 10 or 12 ft. Bagger with Conveyor ..... Price \$16.00  
These prices are for Cash with the Order. In remitting send money order.

We carry the above mentioned machinery in stock and can fill your order promptly. All our goods are guaranteed.

Now is the time to order a Sleigh or Fanning Mill. Any information required WRITE US.

**The Farmers' Machine Co. Limited**  
WATROUS - Sask.

# Boys' and Girls' Clubs

For several years Boys' and Girls' Clubs have been organized all over the United States and are carrying on their work in potato clubs, corn clubs, poultry clubs, pig clubs, canning clubs and many other clubs. No scheme has ever been devised that has proven so interesting to the boys and girls on the farms and the movement is spreading rapidly in Western Canada. Already a large number of boys' and girls' clubs have been organized in Manitoba, and school fairs were held last year in a great many districts. The movement is bound to spread all over the prairie provinces. The Guide has decided to publish a series of articles on boys' and girls' clubs and school fairs, written by the boys and girls themselves, and for that purpose The Guide is offering

## \$18 Cash Prizes \$18

We want every boy and girl who is a member of any club or who has attended a school fair to write us an article for this competition, telling how the work was conducted and what was the result. We will divide the competition into three subjects. The first subject on which we want the boys and girls to write is

### Our School Fair

Under this subject any boy or girl may write an article describing the school fair held in their own community. This article should tell when and where the school fair was held and how it was conducted. There should be a brief description of the exhibits with special mention of anything of particular interest. In fact, it should be the whole story of the fair telling the part taken by the boys and girls, the parents and the teachers and indicating the nature and the value of the prizes given.

### Our Own Club

Under this title any boy or girl may write a description of the club to which they belong, whether it is a poultry club, potato club, pig club, or any other kind of boys' or girls' club. The article should tell when the club was organized, how many members there are of boys or girls, what work they have done in the way of raising animals or producing crops, and what prizes they captured at the school fair if one was held, and any other information that will make a complete and interesting story of the club and its organization.

### My Own Experience

Under this title we want boys and girls to write us an article telling just what they themselves have done as members of some boys' or girls' club of any kind. This article should tell how they became a member of the club, what part they have taken in the club and at the school fair and should relate the success and failure of their work and their plans for the next year.

These compositions which we are asking the boys and girls to write must not under any circumstances exceed 300 words in length and may be shorter if the whole story can be told in less space. The article must be written on one side of the paper only and must be a good faithful account of the subject, written in an interesting manner. The prizes will go to the best stories regardless of whether they describe the largest school fair or school club or the smallest, so that every boy and girl who has taken any part whatever in club work or school fairs may win the first prize. The prizes will be distributed as follows:

### \$6 in Prizes for Each Subject

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| First Prize  | \$3.00 |
| Second Prize | 2.00   |
| Third Prize  | 1.00   |

No boy or girl can win more than one prize. All those stories must be written and forwarded so as to reach The Guide office not later than March 11. This would give a clear month for the work, which would be plenty of time. The competition is open to any farm boy or girl in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta. Address all letters to—

### BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLUBS

The Grain Growers' Guide  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

# Young Canada Club

BY DIXIE PATTON

### A GOOD CITIZEN

This is a new story contest, tho you might not think it. The subject of the new contest is "A Good Citizen," and I want you to write a story that you know to be true or that you have made up of some incident that shows good citizenship. I do not want book stories.

A good citizen is a person who, instead of thinking how much he can get for himself out of everything, considers the welfare of his neighbors.

I know a man who, in an election contest refused five dollars for his vote, and I know another man who keeps his backyard so spic and span that there isn't a single breeding house for flies; and I know a woman who has encouraged gardens all up and down her block by showing the neighbors how to get the best results from seeds and cuttings, and I know a little boy who gathers up all the loose papers that blow onto his father's lot and stuffs them into the garbage can; and I know a little girl who gathers all the neighbors' small children together one afternoon a week and gives them a good time, while their mothers get a rest. All of these people are good citizens, each in his or her own way.

Now do you think you can write me a really pretty story of some action performed by some man, woman or child which will show the person who did this thing was a good citizen?

I should like these stories to reach me not later than March 7. They must be written in pen and ink, and on only one side of the paper. The writer's teacher or parent must certify that the story is original, and that the age given is correct. Letters must be clearly addressed to Dixie Patton, Grain Growers' Guide, Winnipeg, Man. The contest is open to any boy or girl of seventeen years or under who sees this announcement:

DIXIE PATTON.

### THE STORY OF A TRAP

One day as I was in my cavern I heard a tapping at my door, and I did not know what it was, so I asked my cousin what it was, and he said it was the miners coming to get us. This made me afraid, and I tried to get in farther in my cavern, but I could not move. After a while I saw a light and a few men came and pulled some of us out of our natural home and put us into a big box and we were elevated up to the surface of the earth. After this we were put into a larger box yet. Then all of a sudden I heard a sharp sound, and we were moving along in a freight car. After a long ride the train stopped and we were taken into a large house and put into a furnace where we began to melt. Then we were let out thru a pipe and run down into troughs, where we cooled off and found ourselves glittering iron. After we got cold we were taken to the house again and we were made into different articles. I being made into a trap. Then I was taken to a store and a boy bought me, and now I am helping the boy to make a fortune.

ANDREW SODERLUND,  
Age 14. Sturgis, Sask.

### A LONG DRIVE

About forty years ago, when my grandpa and grandma lived on a claim in Kansas, U.S.A.; the grasshoppers ate up the crops two years in succession, so they traded their claim for a wagon and a team of mules and decided to move back to Iowa. My grandpa put the household goods in his wagon and grandma put the eatables and five children in her wagon. The youngest child was nine months old, and the eldest was a boy ten years old, who drove the team while grandpa held the baby.

One day while they were travelling along in Missouri grandpa got quite a distance ahead and he met an old negro preacher, all dressed up in a white stiff shirt and collar, who was on his way to marry a couple. He was all spattered with mud from head to foot, for he was stuck in the mud. He offered grandpa a dollar to unhitch and pull him out.

After working an hour he got the old negro preacher out of the mud and also got his dollar.

One day grandma got quite a distance behind and her team of mules got scared at an old cow by the road and ran away. Grandma got scared and told the little boy to climb over the wagon and walk up the tongue, then climb on the mule's back and get hold of the reins and help hold him. Grandma dropped the baby down in the bottom of the wagon and took hold of the lines to hold them. She saw she couldn't stop them, so she turned them into a high rail fence in front of a farm house, and they stopped. The farmer came running out of the house, and said, "Can I help you?" and grandma said, "Oh, I expect my baby in the bottom of the wagon is killed." She picked it up, but it was only bumped a little. So she got started safely on the road again and caught up with grandpa at noon. They were seven weeks on the road and had ripe peaches to eat all the way. My grandpa and grandma now live in California, and that nine months old baby is my mamma, and we now live in Canada.

RUTH G. WARD.  
Carstairs, Alta.

### HOW I NEARLY GOT KILLED

When I was washing my dishes one day, papa called and said that there was a turkey with fourteen little ones. We went to catch them but could not.

So I went to the house and got my friend and a boy called Henry to come and help me. We took after the turkey. From eight o'clock in the morning till one o'clock in the afternoon I was running fast thru some trees, and up about six feet from the ground was a hornet's nest.

The hornets nearly stung me. I called out "The Hornets!" Edna Bailey, the girl who was helping me, said, "Oh, never mind the hornets, come and get the turkey." One of the hornets caught up to Henry, and Henry, Edna Bailey and I ran as fast as we could to the house, and told all about it, and then John, our man, said he would go down and kill them if he could. Two stung him. We never go near that lot of trees any more. We keep as far away from them as we can.

VIOLET JUDSON.  
Solsgirth, Man.

Age 10.

### A TRAMP IN THE WOODS

One day as I wandered thru the woods this fall I noticed above my head the lovely red and golden leaves on the trees. Down beneath the trees was a thicket of little red and dark green leaves. Then at the very foot of the trees were patches of green moss, which made nice little patches in the golden carpet on the ground, made up of leaves which showered down every minute the wind came to blow them off.

Coming along a cow path I came out in the open. First thing I noticed was a pond with a hedge around it. The hedge was of green leaves and red leaves on tiny little bushes. Then at the bottom of the bushes was some dead wood, which made the picture prettier than ever.

As I wandered homeward I saw the birds, some flying south and some sitting on the trees bidding us all good-by for a whole winter, and promising they would all come back in the spring again.

The sun was now setting in the West, and I hurried away home to supper.

JEAN RANKIN,

Chakner, Man.

Age 11 years.

### MY DOG

I was always telling my brother to buy me a dog, so one day he did get me one. The dog was very nice, his color was black, and he had brown eyes. I thought this dog was very nice, and played with him every day.

One day I was going to play with my dog, but I could not find him, but one day I found him behind our house dead. His name was Jip.

VIOLA KRAUSERT,

Age 8.

# THIS WASHER MUST PAY FOR ITSELF

A MAN tried to sell me a horse once. He said it was a fine horse and had nothing the matter with it. I wanted a fine horse, but I didn't know anything about horses much. And I didn't know the man very well either.

So I told him I wanted to try the horse for a month. He said "All right, but pay me first, and I'll give you back your money if the horse isn't alright."

Well, I didn't like that. I was afraid the horse wasn't "alright" and that I might have to whale for my money if I once parted with it. So I didn't buy the horse, although I wanted it badly. Now this set me thinking.

You see I make Washing Machines—the "1900 Gravity" Washer.

And I said to myself, lots of people may think about my Washing Machine as I thought about the horse, and about the man who owned it.

But I'd never know, because they wouldn't write and tell me. You see, I sell my Machines by mail. I have sold over half a million that way. So, thought I, it is only fair enough to let people try my Washing Machines for a month, before they pay for them just as I wanted to try the horse.

Now, I know what our "1900 Gravity" Washer will do. I know it will wash the clothes, without wearing them, in less than half the time they can be washed by hand or by any other machine.

I know it will wash a tub full of very dirty clothes in six minutes. I know no other machine ever invented can do that without wearing the clothes. Our "1900 Gravity" Washer does the work so easy that a child can run it almost as well as a strong woman, and it doesn't wear the clothes, fray the edges nor break buttons.

It just drives soapy water clear through the fibers of the clothes like a force pump might.

So, said I to myself, I will do with my "1900 Gravity" Washer what I wanted the man to do with the horse. Only I won't wait for people to ask me. I'll offer first, and I'll make good the offer every time.

Let me send you a "1900 Gravity" Washer on a month's free trial. I'll pay the freight out of my own pocket, and if you don't want the machine after you've used it a month, I'll take it back and pay the freight, too. Surely that is fair enough, isn't it?

Doesn't it prove that the "1900 Gravity" Washer must be all that I say it is?

And you can pay me out of what it saves for you. It will save its whole cost in a few months in wear and tear on the clothes alone. And then it will save 50 to 75 cents a week over that on washwoman's wages. If you pay for it out of what it saves you. If it saves you 60 cents a week, send me 50¢ a week till paid for. I'll take that cheerfully, and I'll wait for my money until the machine itself earns the balance.

Drop me a line to-day, and let me send you a book about the "1900 Gravity" Washer that washes clothes in six minutes.

Address me personally—

T. A. MORRIS, Manager  
NINETEEN HUNDRED WASHER CO.  
357 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada  
(Factory 79-81 Portland St., Toronto)

### Knowledge of the Bible brings Power

#### THE SCOFIELD REFERENCE BIBLE

To assist you in master difficult passages and to understand the significance and meaning of present-day conditions in the world which are perplexing great intellects.

The chapters areividid and difficult passages explained on the page where they occur. Commanded by Dr. Scofield and all sound Bible students. Clear, black-face type, easy to read.

No. 70. Fine Cloth, \$2.00  
red edges.

No. 79. Alaska Seal, \$5.00  
Divinity Circuit

No. 78. Persian Morocco, Divinity  
Circuit and printed on \$7.00  
Oxford India paper

sent postpaid on receipt of price.

THE ECHO BOOK CO., Sydney, Nova Scotia

at a small cost by using our Attach-a-notebook. No special tools required.

Write today for leaflet giving list and free book describing the SHAW Bicycle Motor Attachment. Motorcycles, all makes, new and second-hand, 50¢ and up.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 111, Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A.

FREE BOOK

Let us by ever

duction gain our

our and produce

imports hitch on

by aims not the

add son

old war

better i

better i

are still

Farms for the

member that

link in officer,

to wor

NOTE —

the Grain

Emma Sh

and A

write to

GRAIN

Meetings, too



Our "Gravity" design gives greatest convenience, as well as ease of operation with quick and thorough work. Do not overlook the detachable tub feature.

But I'd never know, because they wouldn't write and tell me. You see, I sell my Machines by mail. I have sold over half a million that way. So, thought I, it is only fair enough to let people try my Washing Machines for a month, before they pay for them just as I wanted to try the horse.

Now, I know what our "1900 Gravity" Washer will do. I know it will wash the clothes, without wearing them, in less than half the time they can be washed by hand or by any other machine.

I know it will wash a tub full of very dirty clothes in six minutes. I know no other machine ever invented can do that without wearing the clothes. Our "1900 Gravity" Washer does the work so easy that a child can run it almost as well as a strong woman, and it doesn't wear the clothes, fray the edges nor break buttons.

It just drives soapy water clear through the fibers of the clothes like a force pump might.

So, said I to myself, I will do with my "1900 Gravity" Washer what I wanted the man to do with the horse. Only I won't wait for people to ask me. I'll offer first, and I'll make good the offer every time.

Let me send you a "1900 Gravity" Washer on a month's free trial. I'll pay the freight out of my own pocket, and if you don't want the machine after you've used it a month, I'll take it back and pay the freight, too. Surely that is fair enough, isn't it?

Doesn't it prove that the "1900 Gravity" Washer must be all that I say it is?

And you can pay me out of what it saves for you.

It will save its whole cost in a few months in wear and tear on the clothes alone. And then it will save 50 to 75 cents a week over that on washwoman's wages. If you pay for it out of what it saves you. If it saves you 60 cents a week, send me 50¢ a week till paid for. I'll take that cheerfully, and I'll wait for my money until the machine itself earns the balance.

Drop me a line to-day, and let me send you a book about the "1900 Gravity" Washer that washes clothes in six minutes.

Address me personally—

T. A. MORRIS, Manager  
NINETEEN HUNDRED WASHER CO.  
357

1916  
R  
Y  
ELF

February 9, 1916

THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE

(229) 41

# Farm Women's Clubs

NOTE.—Any woman in Saskatchewan who feels that she would like to have a Woman's Section of the Grain Growers' Association in her district, should communicate with the provincial secretary, Miss Erma Stocking, Delisle, Sask.

Any Alberta woman who would like a Woman's Section of the United Farmers in her district should write to Mrs. R. M. Barrett, Mirror, Alta., who is the women's provincial secretary for Alberta.

GRAIN GROWERS CONVENTION  
Meetings, Women's Section, at Saskatoon, Feb. 15, 16, and 17

Tuesday

Opening—President, Women's Section, Sask. Grain Growers' Association. Convocation address—Rev. C. W. Brown, pastor Third Avenue Methodist Church.

Address of Welcome—City representative.

Roll Call.

Report of Pre-Convention Board meeting.

President's Address—Mrs. J. McNaughtan.

Music.

The Profession of Being a Mother—Mrs. G. Sparling, Saskatoon.

Secretary's Report—Miss Erma Stocking.

District Nurses—Mrs. J. Ames.

Directors' Reports—Districts 1, 2 and 3.

Learning to Live Together—J. S. Woodsworth, secretary Canadian Welfare League, Winnipeg.

Wednesday Morning

Directors' reports.

Pure Food Resolution.

Resolutions.

Work of the Y.W.C.A. and its relation to the Country—Miss F. S. Tuckey, general secretary Y.W.C.A., Saskatoon.

Music.

The Problem of Poultry Production; It's Solution—Mrs. Fanny Shepherd, author of Mother's Hens.

The Red Cross Society; It's Work and Needs—Miss Newnham, Toronto.

Election of officers.

Address by Miss Francis Marion Beynon, editor Women's Dept., Grain Growers' Guide.

Wednesday Afternoon

Grain-Growers' District meetings.

Afternoon tea at home of Mrs. Murray, University grounds.

Thursday

Relation of Club Work to Prairie Life—Miss Abbie De Lury, representative Homemakers' Club.

Resolutions.

Need of Midwives Act—Mrs. J. McNaughtan, president W.S.G.G.A.

Co-operation in Constructive Patriotism—Mrs. G. Cleveland, representative Prov. W.C.T.U., Saskatoon.

Our Franchise—Mrs. Lawton, president Prov. Equal Franchise Board.

Relation of the Work of the Women's Grain Growers to Child Life—Mrs. S. V. Haight, vice-president W.G.G.A.

Music.

Address by president Women's Auxiliary United Farmers of Alberta.

Address by Mrs. A. V. Thomas (Lillian Laurie), Winnipeg Free Press.

Adjournment.

## NEED FOR EVERY WORKER

The first convention of the United Farm Women of Alberta has come and gone, and a new year is before us with many problems to be faced and much hard work to be done if our organization is to count as a growing force to be reckoned with in the near future.

Let us by all means study to improve by every means in our power, the production of those things by which we gain our livelihood, but let us not leave our ambitions at better butter, better produce of all kinds, better marketing, important the all these are. Let us hitch our wagons to the stars, and see if by aiming at the very highest, we may not thereby in co-operation with others add somewhat to the betterment of this old world of ours. Better produce and better marketing are badly needed, but better men, better women, better homes are still more needed. Let our United Farm Women make their homes a model for the whole land, and let every member of our organization remember that each unit is just as important a link in the chain of our success as any officer, and that it is equally her duty to work without ceasing to make this

organization all it might be, as it is the duty of the executive.

By our co-operative work we stand or fall. I hope that the next convention may see our members trebled and that before many years we shall be able to welcome most of the farm women into our association. Meanwhile let us go forward with high hopes, doing the work that lies nearest, for the betterment of our community and our organization.

IRENE PARLBY,  
President U.P.W. of Alberta.

## GOOD PATRIOTIC WORK

Dear Miss Stocking:—The Women's Section of the Lampman Grain Growers' Association has a membership of nine. We frequently have visitors at our meetings, so we are in hopes of increasing our numbers.

We held our meetings regularly until the fall, then we missed September, October and November, as we were so busy we could not attend the meetings.

We have been having papers on various subjects and discussions on the same. We sent for Red Cross literature and distributed it among ourselves and others, and did what we could to arouse interest in this work. We sent \$62.50 to the Canadian Red Cross Society at Regina and expect to keep on sending money. We sent a small donation of \$6.00 for Belgian Relief Fund. We hope to get to work in 1916 with renewed vigor, and hope to be able to send a much better report next year.

Yours respectfully,

MRS. WM. HENDERSON.

Roseview, Sask.

The report from Lampman shows excellent work accomplished, for Red Cross work is indeed important in these stirring times. We are proud of the way they so materially helped the Red Cross Society. More reports will indeed be welcome from Lampman.

F. A. S.

## A BIG PROGRAM

Dear Miss Stocking:—I am sending you one of our club's Year Books as the best way of telling what I mean by them. We make them out for a year ahead, and I wanted your help in getting topics for discussion, etc. The Year Book of the Association that you sent will prove a very great help.

Sincerely,

MRS. GETTY.

Hanold W.G.G.A.

August 4.—Hostess, Mrs. Nelson. Roll Call; Salad Recipes; Business Discussion; Fruit Canning. Paper, Poultry Tuberculosis—Mrs. J. E. Graham. Paper, Typhoid on the Farm—Mrs. C. T. Barr. National Anthem.

September 4.—Hostess, Mrs. J. Dresher. Roll Call; Question Box, Solo, Miss Alma Smith. Business, Discussion, Preparation of Vegetables for Table. Paper, Flies—Mrs. Dresher. Paper, Mosquitoes—Mrs. Getty. National Anthem.

October 6.—Hostess, Mrs. W. Getty. Roll Call; Bible Verse; Business, Discussion, Vegetables for Winter. Paper, Woman in the Business World—Mrs. Getty; Mrs. J. E. Graham.

November 4.—Hostess, Mrs. J. E. Graham. Roll Call; Recipes; Business, Discussion, Feeding Hens to Produce Eggs in Winter and Disposing of Poultry. Papers on Home Conveniences by members.

December 1.—Hostess, Mrs. L. E. Getty. Roll Call; Christmas Hints; Business, Discussion, Woman Suffrage—Mrs. Augustin. Paper, Life of Nellie McClung. Paper, Pioneering—Mrs. Althouse.

## AMUSEMENTS CONTINUED

Dear Miss Stocking:—The last meeting being the annual meeting of our Association was held at the home of Mrs. McGregor on December 1, and was well attended. Reports were read by



# ROYAL YEAST

Has been Canada's favorite yeast for over a quarter of a century. Bread baked with Royal Yeast will keep fresh and moist longer than that made with any other, so that a full week's supply can easily be made at one baking, and the last loaf will be just as good as the first.

MADE IN CANADA

E.W. GILLET COMPANY LIMITED  
WINNIPEG TORONTO, ONT. MONTREAL



## Ask for the New Packet

In future, BLUE RIBBON TEA will reach the consumer in the new air-tight double package.

This is far and away the most efficient method of packing tea. But only the largest packers can use it as the process involves extremely costly apparatus.

In place of the old lead packet—easily punctured and liable to rust—a double thickness of absolutely dust-proof, air-tight, oiled parchment and stout cartridge paper is used. The combination makes a perfect preventive of the slightest deterioration.

In a word—a perfect wrapping for a perfect tea.

# BLUE RIBBON TEA



## Co-operation

THIS is the age of co-operative buying. Send us your address and let us tell you how to buy by this plan. The Flour that is always good.

ECHO MILLING COMPANY  
GLADSTONE, MAN.

# NEW COAL OIL LIGHT

Beats Electric or Gasoline

## 10 DAYS FREE

Send No Money

We don't ask you to pay a cent until you have used that wonderful modern light in your own home ten days—on even your transportation charges. You may return it at our expense if not perfectly satisfied after putting it to every practical test. You can't lose a cent. We want you to prove to your friends how superior this lamp is to a candle, kerosene lantern, gasoline or acetylene. Light and as good like oil lamps. Trade and Government and Building Contractors show it BURNS TO Hours On ONE GALLON common Coal Oil—comes and goes like magic and needs light at the same time which gives them light. The cost of oil is less than gas, kerosene, wick candles, incense, incense sticks, etc. Several million people already enjoying this powerful, white, steady light—no smoke or smoulder. It's GUARANTEED.

Get One FREE We want one user in each locality so when we can sell more. See the first and get our special introductory offer under which you get your own lamp FREE for showing it to a few neighbors and sending in their names. Write us for descriptive illustrated FREE Book and get full particulars. Address nearest office.

MEN WITH RIGS OR AUTOS  
MAKE \$300 A MONTH

## No Money Needed

We Furnish Capital

Without any initial outlay, you can make a big fortune by putting the Aladdin-on trial. If you haven't capital we will help you with our liberal credit plan.

Every home wants and needs this wonderful light, that from half the usual amount of oil produces the lightest, most brilliant light imaginable. To sell the Aladdin is a simple matter. Get in touch with the Aladdin distributor. He'll tell you exactly what to do back to oil burning lighting methods. Hundreds of men are making \$300 to \$500 a month. There are two infinite possibilities.

"Out of eight men I sold six. Then ordered 10 more down town and sold them again a day. My patrons all say they are the best lighting I ever saw." —John S. Morris, Distributor, Jan. 1912. "I sold about 50 lamps in a week, and now am selling 100 lamps a week. —Charlie Conrad, Distributor, Jan. 1912."

Sample Sent Prepaid—10 Days FREE

So reasonable price. Tell us what business you practice whether you have a rig or auto or your desk work is mostly at night. We'll give you full information, especially terms, credit plan and sample lamp for free trial.

MANTLE LAMP COMPANY, 1312 Aladdin Building  
Largest Coal Oil Mantle Lamp House in the World  
Montreal or Winnipeg



**BEHIND THE DOOR**  
ALWAYS ready when you want it—  
for cards—luncheon—sewing—  
writing. New uses are found daily for  
the light, strong, compact

**ELITE FOLDING TABLE**

Everyone who sees one, wants one.  
The finest thing ever invented for  
apartments and small houses. Never in  
the way. Costs but a trifle, and yet you  
would not part with it for love or  
money, if you could get another.  
Your Furniture Dealer has it, or will  
get it for you. Ask him.

**HOURD & COMPANY, LIMITED**  
Sales Distributors and Manufacturers.  
London, Ontario

Send now for a complete list showing the many PREMIUMS given in exchange for

## Royal Crown Soap Coupons AND Royal Crown Soap Wrappers

A request by letter or postal card will bring a Premium Catalogue to you by return of mail, postage prepaid.

Start now to save Royal Crown Soap Coupons and Wrappers. They are very valuable.

Address Premium Department G.G.G.

**THE ROYAL CROWN SOAPS LIMITED**  
King Street WINNIPEG, Man. Near Logan Ave.

If you are coming to WINNIPEG for the BONSPIEL be sure to bring in your ROYAL CROWN SOAP COUPONS and select your PREMIUMS personally.

the secretary of the library board, also by the secretary of the Association. The bale for the Red Cross Society was collected and handed to Mrs. Sanson to forward. Plans were laid for holding a joint Christmas entertainment to be given by the schools of Idaleen and Madoc, and to be held at Idaleen, Dec. 23. The officers of 1915 were re-elected for 1916, with the addition of Mrs. Lawson for treasurer. Parliamentary rules were read and discussed, also some paragraphs from "The Romance of the Grain Growers' Association." In her remarks on next year's work, Mrs. Lindley laid emphasis on Red Cross needs.

The topic was Recreation, continued from a previous meeting. Two papers were read, one on Indoor Games for Children, by Mrs. Wickett, the other, Parlor Amusements, by Mrs. Hutchinson, who spoke convincingly of the values of music games and fancy work as a means of preventing women of the prairie from becoming mere drudges, while of books, I quote some sentences from her paper: "There are some people—not many—so fortunate as to have lives so full of human interest and so happy, that they never need the help that others can give thru written words; but in lonely days or under the stress of hard circumstances and small worries, books have a power of help only second to loving human sympathy. They can take one away to other countries and show one other lives, so unlike one's own that they can draw the mind from one's own troubles, or they show lives so like one's own that the realization comes that no one is really lonely. It is as if some friendly voice said, 'I understand; I have felt the same.'"

A well-merited vote of thanks was tendered the hostess, followed by adjournment.

**MRS. A. C. M. HENDERSHOT,**

Secretary Idaleen W.G.G.A.

The secretary from Idaleen is deserving of thanks for sending us so readable a report. We welcome twice over letters that tell us of some points from the paper read at the meeting. Idaleen has been taking up a splendid line of work.

E. A. S.

### A QUAIN CUSTOM REVIVED

Dear Miss Stocking:—The Surbiton Grain Growers' Association finished a busy and successful year by holding a Christmas Tree and concert at Surbiton School on December 23, the previous meetings having been devoted to carefully planning the necessary details.

The program included Christmas carols sung wait fashion beneath the windows, a dramatic rendering of Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves, and a very amusing sketch arranged by Mr. Hanson.

Then we were fortunate enough to have Santa Claus pay us a visit, and he found a toy and book, some candies and fruit on the tree for every boy and girl there.

On January 11 and 12, if it is possible, we are all going to the District Convention at Conquest to support our delegate and to hear the speakers from other points who are to be there.

**GRACE HALL,**

Secretary Surbiton W.G.G.

We are pleased to hear of the way that Surbiton revived an old Christmas custom. There are many quaint and beautiful old customs in which our English forefathers found deep delight, and are worthy of revival. I should be glad to hear from any versed in olden ways, that could tell us of old customs that could be brought to life to bring pleasure to those in sociable prairie communities.

E. A. S.

### SEVENTY-FIVE DOLLARS FOR RED CROSS

Bratton Women Grain Growers have raised \$75.00 during the year for Red Cross work. Fifty dollars cash was sent and the remainder used to buy materials for knitting and sewing. Their former president, Mrs. James, and Secretary Mrs. Beattie were re-elected at their annual meeting by a unanimous vote. They have decided that when any entertainment is held under the auspices of the Women Grain Growers, a lady chairman shall preside. The club remembered the little ones and held a Christmas entertain-

ment for them, there being sixty children present. The grown-ups enjoyed a little dance after the Christmas tree. At a box social held by the Local Bratton G.G. \$170.00 was raised.

### WORKING FOR THE RED CROSS

Dear Miss Stocking:—On the afternoon of December 8, the Laura Women Grain Growers held an interesting meeting at the home of Mrs. Winch. Thirteen members responded to the roll call, and three visitors. Three new members enrolled, making a membership of twenty-four. The secretary of the Laura Town Council read a paper on the Patriotic Fund, and asked us to discuss the matter and see what help we could give the fund.

It being the annual meeting new officers were elected. Mrs. Jefferson was elected president by a large majority, Mrs. Carr vice-president, and Miss Douglas secretary. Mrs. Beal was elected to take Mrs. Douglas's place while she was away. A paper was given by Miss Douglas. Collections for the Red Cross amounted to \$41.35. All enjoyed the bountiful hospitality of Mrs. Winch.

We have during our year's work given \$40 to the Red Cross Society, and also sent six pairs of socks and six surgical shirts. It was passed at one of the meetings that each member pay ten cents at each meeting to collect enough money to buy material to work for the Red Cross.

**MRS. F. BEAL,**  
Secretary Laura W.G.G.A.  
Good for Laura. We welcome their reports. The collection idea is a good one.

E. A. S.

### HELPED BUY AN ORGAN

The Mount Green W.G.G.A. was organized last April, and we have held a number of very interesting meetings since then. We hold our regular monthly meetings the second Saturday of each month. We have a membership of twelve.

A few of the topics that have been discussed with much interest are as follows: Canning and Preserving; Women's Franchise; System in the Way of Keeping House. We held a picnic in May in the school house, which proved a success from start to finish. Athletic sports and an ice cream booth made the afternoon one to be enjoyed. An excellent supper was served, which brought nearly \$50. After the supper we enjoyed an address on Co-operation, given by Mr. Noggle, district director, and Mr. Smith.

Our society and the Green Mountain School district each paid half toward purchasing an organ for the school. We expect to make our picnic an annual affair.

We sent \$5.00 some time ago to the Belgian Relief Fund.

Wishing the Association every success, I am

**CHLORIE FLAKE,**

Secretary Mount Green W.G.  
We are glad to learn that the Mount Green club endeavored to make the life of the community more joyous. They did splendidly in helping to buy an organ for the school. It is pleasant to learn that they have remembered the Red Cross Society.

E. A. S.

Dear Miss Stocking:—Our January meeting held in the school house was principally taken up with preparing for the year's work. Having been granted permission by the school board to use the school house once each month after two p.m., we decided to meet in February, if the weather is favorable.

A delegate was appointed for the annual convention, whose total expenses were to be met by the Association.

A suggestion which proved popular for the literary part of the program was the subject, Great Women, one to be taken up and discussed at each meeting.

Sincerely yours,  
**MRS. HENDERSHOT,**  
Secretary Idaleen W.G.G.A.

There is inspiration in the study of lives of the great women of the past and present. We are glad that Idaleen has commenced such a study, and we will welcome the papers read on the subject. Other clubs will be interested in them, and perhaps would care to use them.

E. A. S.

**\$6,500 in Prizes**

First Annual Inter-Provincial

## Winter Fair SASKATOON, MARCH 21, 22, 23

Fifteen classes for horses, eight for beef cattle, eight for swine, six for sheep.

Special prizes for boys exhibiting pure-bred or grade heifers or steers calved in 1915.

Reduced rates on all railways. Write for Prize List and further information to

**C. D. FISHER - Manager**  
Saskatoon, Sask.

**RENNIES SEEDS**

PUREST-CLEANEST  
MOST RELIABLE  
GET CATALOGUE  
AT BEST DEALERS  
OR DIRECT  
254 PORTAGE AVENUE  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

February 9, 1916

sixty children enjoyed mas tree. Real Brat-

CROSS  
he after  
a Women  
interesting  
s. Winch.  
o the roll  
tree new  
member  
retary of  
a paper  
ked us to  
that help

new offi-  
rson was  
majority,  
Miss Dou-  
s elected  
while she  
by Miss  
Cross  
oyed the  
Winch.  
s work  
d six sur-  
it one of  
r pay ten  
t enough  
k for the

LL,  
W.G.G.A.  
ime their  
s a good  
E. A. S.

JAN  
was or-  
ve held a  
meetings  
ir monthly  
ship of

ave been  
re as fol-  
Women's  
of Keep-  
in May  
proved a  
Athletic  
made the

An ex-  
s brought  
we en-  
on, given  
ctor, and

Mountains  
f toward  
hool. We  
n annual  
to the  
very suc-

AKE,  
en W.G.  
is Mount  
the life  
is. They  
y an or-  
assant to  
ered the

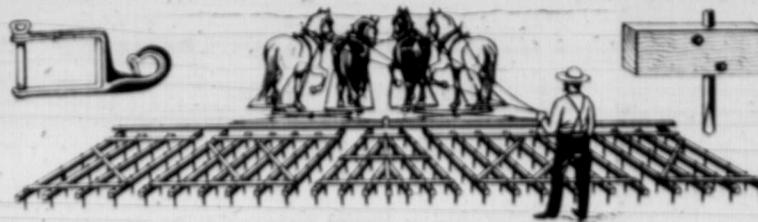
E. A. S.

January  
use was  
aring for  
granted  
d to use  
uth after  
a Febru-  
le.  
r the as-  
expenses  
popular  
program  
, one to  
at each

IT,  
W.G.G.A.  
study of  
the past  
hat Ida-  
udy, and  
id on the  
interested  
re to use

E. A. S.

## Harrow with a Watson's Boss Wood Harrow



A good seed bed is important—Watson's Boss Wood Harrow will give you the best to be got with a drag harrow. Made in three sizes:—78 tooth, cuts 17 ft.; 102 tooth, cuts 17 ft.; 150 tooth, cuts 24 ft. Tooth bars are made of selected hardwood—practically all oak and every tooth is riveted to guard against it loosening or splitting the bar. Provided with malleable clevis of best designs. Draw bars, centres or wings can be supplied separately.



Chambers and Henry Streets, Winnipeg

### "Making Money from Seed Grain"

Any farmer having seed grain for sale should have a copy of the above booklet, which The Guide has prepared. It contains a complete summary of the handling and marketing of seed grain. A copy will be sent free on application. Write for yours today. Address:

The Grain Growers' Guide - Winnipeg Man.

### RIDER AGENTS WANTED

In every locality to ride and exhibit a 1916 Riding Bicycle with some improvements.



**DO NOT BUY** a Bicycle, Sun-dries, Tires or Sporting Goods unless you receive a letter guaranteeing special money back guarantee.

**TWO CENTS** is all we will cost to send you Free, postpaid, a handsome Art Folder showing our complete line of Bicycles for boys, girls, animal drivers, and collectors. Write today.

HYSLOP BROTHERS' Limited Dept. 23. Toronto, Ontario



### English Incubator

Father's Nonpareil Hot Water Incubator, winner of world's hatching championship under Government test. Awarded 25 Gold Medals for hatching. Used by King George V., His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught, the Canadian Pacific Railway, 50 per cent of the Governments of the world, as well as thousands of the leading dealersmen and farmers all over the world. Results requiring great care and skill in hatching. Very different from ordinary incuba. Has shown extraordinary results which accounts for its wonderful hatching results. To mail more about this wonderful old Country machine get our new Catalogue which contains 200 photographic illustrations of poultry farms all over the world. The handsomest Art Catalogue we have ever issued. Just to show you are interested and to stamp or cash to cover postage and to ship big book will be sent free by return mail.

**FLETCHER BRADLEY**  
Poultry Supplies, 111 Waterley St.,  
Ottawa. Canadian Sole Agents.



Are you getting them? Calf profits  
are now for your better than ever before.  
Calf and veal are selling at high prices. There  
is no better time to profit than now.

**Blatchford's Calf Meal**

Has been known since the year 1873 as the  
complete milk substitute. Cost less than half as much  
as milk—prevents scurvy—promotes early maturity.  
Send for samples or direct from the maker.

Write for New Data  
Blatchford's Calf Meal  
St. Louis, Mo.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE  
MENTION THE GUIDE

## Unreserved Auction Sale

# Horses! Horses! Horses!

### Special Spring Sale

AT

### Alberta Stockyards

Calgary

Monday, Feb. 21, 1916  
at 12 o'clock



### 500 Head Horses

Comprising Heavy Clyde, Percheron and Shire Mares and Geldings weighing from 1,000 to 1,350 lbs., also sucking Colts. 100 head will be sold in teams, balance in carload lots.

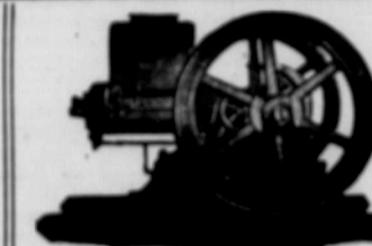
The above are consigned by some of the principal ranchers in Alberta and farmers in want of horses will do well to attend this sale.

### TERMS CASH

### A. Layzell, Auctioneer

520 Centre St., Calgary. Phone M2260

## C. S. Judson Co. Ltd., Winnipeg



### Judson Gasoline Engines

Built to operate on gasoline or kerosene, equipped with self-starting magneto. All sizes from 1 H.P. to 30 H.P.

Tested and rated with a large surplus of power. Don't buy a gasoline engine until you have seen our special proposition.

### SPECIAL SALE Engines and Cream Separators

We are making special inducements to early buyers during February and March that will enable you to make a bigger saving on the purchase of a gasoline engine or cream separator than you can make at any other time of year.

### Don't Buy An Engine Or Cream Separator

Until you have seen this special proposition it means a big saving to you. The Judson Cream Separator, the separator that's built to do the work. Send for our special proposition today. We can save you money on farm supplies of all kinds with our new spring catalog. Copy sent free on request.



## C. S. Judson Co. Ltd., Winnipeg

If you do not see what you want advertised in this issue, write us and we will put you in touch with the makers.

Previously acknowledged  
Box, Hardware, Newell, Mass.  
Total \$6,512.78

## Parliament Buildings Destroyed by Fire

Historic Buildings Gutted with Loss of Seven Lives

The parliament buildings at Ottawa, in which Canadian parliaments have sat since confederation, were destroyed by fire on Thursday night, February 3. The blaze broke out in the reading room, in which large numbers of newspapers are kept, and spread with such amazing rapidity that within a few minutes it was impossible to live anywhere in the building. Seven lives are known to have been lost, and it is possible that others may be buried in the ruins. The known dead are: B. B. Law, M.P. for Yarmouth, N.S.; J. B. Laplant, assistant clerk of the House of Commons; Madame Bray, of Quebec; Madame Morin, of St. Joseph Beaue, Que.; Robert Fanning, a waiter; A. Des Jardins, a messenger, and A. Des Jardins, a Dominion policeman. The women who lost their lives in the fire were the guests of Speaker and Madame Sevigny, and when Madame Sevigny and other members of the household escaped thru a window they insisted on going for their furs and were imprisoned by smoke and fire. Exactly where or how B. B. Law, M.P., met his death is not known. He left the chamber a few minutes before the fire broke out and went to his room upstairs to get his coat and hat before going to his hotel. He was not seen again. J. B. Laplant, who had been a faithful servant of the house for twenty years, was trapped in an upper room, and when a younger man who was with him dropped from a window he refused to make the jump. The other man was seriously injured by the fall and became unconscious, and was therefore unable to direct rescuers who might have saved Mr. Laplant with ladders. The other three men were cut off by falling debris, and another man, whose name is unknown, is said to have perished with them.

### Could Have Put It Out

A number of persons were in or near the reading room when the fire started. Frank Glass, M.P. for London, Ont., stated to the press that he was reading a paper when he felt an unpleasant heat behind him, and, turning round, found that smoke was coming from a pile of newspapers under a desk. He was not alarmed, but walked to the door and called the attention of a policeman to the fire. The policeman ran for a fire extinguisher, but when he turned the chemical on to the flames, fire and smoke burst out in a great volume and the blaze was immediately beyond control. Mr. Glass states that when he first saw it the fire could have been smothered with a coat, and he would have put it out himself if he had not thought the policeman would do so.

### Was it a German Plot?

Whether the fire was started by a smouldering match or tobacco ash accidentally dropped by a smoker, or whether it was deliberately set by means of a time fuse by an enemy is a matter of much discussion. Officially the fire is spoken of as an accident, but those who believe in the incendiary theory claim that the effect of the fire extinguisher indicates that the apparatus had been tampered with.

Mr. Glass and others who were in the vicinity ran to the chamber where the Commons was in session and gave the alarm. There were only about fifty members in the house, but there were a large number of visitors in the gallery. Order was maintained, however, and these all got out safely, tho it took the flames but a few seconds to reach the chamber.

### Some Narrow Escapes

Hon. Martin Burrell, whose office is close to the reading room, had a narrow escape, and his face and hands were severely burned when he dashed thru the fire to safety. Dr. Michael Clark, M.P. for Red Deer, Alta., was knocked down by the hose stream and slightly injured, and a number of other members were slightly burned or hurt. Dr. Cash, M.P. for Mackenzie, and Thomas McNutt, M.P. for Saltcoats, were in the wash room when the fire broke out and

were cut off by fire and smoke. Dr. Cash was unwell, and probably owes his life to Mr. McNutt, who made a rope from the roller towels and lowered his friend from the window into a light well. Dr. Cash had to drop a few feet but was not much hurt, and found a ladder to help Mr. McNutt and an attendant to the ground. Other members had equally narrow escapes, the layout of the building and the amount of wood used in its interior structure making it a veritable fire trap. The employees in the restaurant on the top floor were unable to get down the stairs, but they were able to get some distance from the point where the fire started, and those who did not jump were rescued by ladders.

### Fire Spread Rapidly

The dreadful suddenness of the conflagration was almost past belief. Three minutes after the fire call was rung in the corridors were belching a sea of smoke. Five minutes after no man could live where several score had breathed free air five minutes before. Twenty minutes later flames commenced to tinge the clouds of smoke which rolled over the hill. An hour after the fire commenced the tower clock tolled 10 across a seething caldron where once had been the House of Commons. At 11 the clock again struck the hour, with the flames curling round its stately length, while from the senate side the flames joined those from the tower chamber. At midnight the whole structure was burning from east to west, and up the hollow of the tower flames were creeping to stop the hands of the faithful clock.

At 1 o'clock the top of the tower fell, a flaming mass, into the heart of the pyre. A national calamity had occurred, and a national tragedy had been enacted.

The building, whose corner stone was laid by the late King Edward VII when he was Prince of Wales in 1867, and which had been the scene of many an historic debate, and the source of much of the Dominion's legislation, was a gutted, dreadful mass of flaming rubbish, tho its outer walls still stand undaunted and unharmed by the force of the flames.

### Library Saved

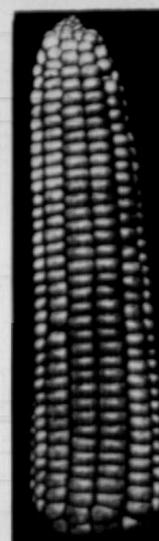
At one time it was feared that the library, which is practically a separate building, connected with the main buildings by only a covered passage, would also be destroyed, but this happily was saved, tho a large number of books were damaged by fire and water. The fire was finally brought under control between 3 and 4 o'clock on Friday morning.

It is estimated that to replace the buildings will cost \$4,000,000. Beside the loss in life and property many valuable records which cannot be replaced were destroyed, and great inconvenience in the transaction of business will undoubtedly result.

### LICENSING AND BONDING PRODUCE DEALERS

At the annual convention of the Manitoba Livestock associations, Hon. V. Winkler mentioned the need in Manitoba of an act providing for the licensing and bonding of produce dealers, and promised that if it was within the powers of the province to pass such an act, he would introduce it at this session of the Manitoba legislature. There is abundance of evidence that such legislation is required, but subsequent investigation has shown that jurisdiction in this matter lies with the Dominion department of trade and commerce, and that the provinces are not competent to deal with it. In the absence of power to deal with it provincially, representation as to the need for such a reform is being made by Hon. Mr. Winkler to the proper authorities at Ottawa.

The tenth annual sale of pure-bred bulls, under the auspices of the Cattle Breeders' Association of Manitoba, will be held at Brandon on March 9.



## Three Great Specialities of Recent Introduction

### CORN—Early Malcolm

**482.** The earliest and best we have ever offered in the West. Every user of Sweet Table Corn should try this grand variety. It is of recent introduction and the Ottawa Experimental Station report it as the earliest they have ever grown. Normal School Brandon say "10 days earlier than any other variety tested by them." Packet, 10c.; ½-lb., 35c postpaid.

### RADISH—Giant White Strasburg

**1090.** Undoubtedly the largest, whitest and best flavored Radish yet offered. There is nothing to equal it in size, firmness of flesh and delicious flavor. Packet, 10c.; ½-oz., 25c.; ½-lb., 60c.; 1-lb., \$1.50 postpaid.

### TOMATO—Alacrity

**1306.** A genuine Canadian introduction of last season emanating from the Central Experimental Station, Ottawa. Took first position by comparative test in competition with all others for yield. Very prolific and unsurpassed in flavor. Packet, 10c.; ½-oz., 30c.; 1-oz., 50c. postpaid.

### We Have Thousands of Bushels

or WHEAT, OATS, BARLEY, CORN; liberal stocks of GRASSES, CLOVERS, ALFALFA, all of strong germinating capacity.

### Get In On Our Choice Selected Strain

of "GOLD STANDARD" MARQUIS WHEAT. The stock offered is equal in every way to the prize winning Marquis at the World's Dry Farming Congress held in Denver, Co., in October last.

McKenzie's "GOLD STANDARD" RED FIFE is the result of continued process of selection and possesses breeding qualities which produce wheat with better milling qualities than ordinary stocks. "Registered" stocks of Marquis and Red Fife in liberal quantities, certified by the Canadian Seed Growers' Association.

### Spring Rye

One of the Surest Hay Crops Grown. Had an unprecedented demand during the past season. Should be grown by every farmer to protect winter feed supply. Very hardy. Quick growth. Good for stock. Invaluable for pasture. Ours is the true stock. No. 3218.

No. 3219. Brandon, Calgary. Per bushel \$1.40 \$1.45. No. 3220. Pedigreed 1.55 1.75. Prices quoted are for quantities 10 bushels or more. Add 25c. for cotton bag containing two bus. Quote Stock No. when ordering.

### Winter Rye

Such is the increasing popularity of this valuable crop that we predict many thousands of bushels more will be planted in 1916 than ever before. Ripens much earlier than wheat. Affords fall pasture, also the earliest green pasture in the spring that can be provided in this country. See our large seed Catalog for full particulars, also about the Pedigreed Strains offered.

No. 3219. Brandon, Calgary. Per bushel \$1.40 \$1.45. No. 3220. Pedigreed 1.55 1.75.

### Write for Catalog: The 'Red Guide' Book for the West

Western Canada's Greatest Seed House

**A. E. McKenzie Co. Ltd.**  
BRANDON, Man. CALGARY, Alta.

## "Loop the Loop" Seed Grain Grader

New Invention for Improving the Quality of Seed and thereby Increasing the Grain Production.

See Demonstrations which will be given on the premises of Messrs. Spiers, Mighton & Co., 238 First Ave., Saskatoon, during Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association Convention.

By a simple combination of the principles of gravity and wind in machine form this

### Automatic Seed Grain Grader

effectively selects the heaviest grains and turns back the smaller and lighter grains. Positively eliminates Wild Oats from Oats, Wheat or other grain. This mill is easy to adjust and easy to run; handles all kinds of seeds, even to Alfalfa. It is the only gravity grain grader on the market.

Select the Best Grain for Seed and Sell the Remainder

Write for illustrated descriptive circulars to

### Seed Grain Grader Co., Ltd.

GEDDIE MCKAY LIMITED, Sec.-Treas., 103 Darke Blk., REGINA, SASK.  
Manitoba Distributors: EMPIRE LIGHTNING ROD CO., 197 Princess St. Winnipeg

## DIRECT TO YOU \$9 PREPAID

ON 30 DAYS  
FREE TRIAL

Our 1916 selling terms allow you to deposit the money in your own bank. We deliver the machines to you promptly, freight paid, for you to give them a trial in your own home and if they don't prove profitable return them and your bank will refund your money. THE BANK STANDS BETWEEN US to see that this arrangement is lived up to. Our sixteen years experience in making and selling threshers and binders in Western Canada is back of these goods. We want you to be successful this season—that's why we make our selling terms so broad. Write today for catalog and full details.

**THE BRETT MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.**, 583 Erin St., Winnipeg, Man.



WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

**SPECIALIZED POULTRY  
MARKETING**

I read on the editorial page in the December 22 issue of The Guide a statement concerning marketing poultry and eggs. The editor stated that the egg trade at present was not satisfactory, and I don't wonder at its not being so, for in the late fall and thru the winter months when the hens are not laying there is a scarcity of good eggs, but next spring and summer during the laying season, when there is an abundance of eggs the price comes down and the farmer in a great many instances tries to preserve his eggs and put them on the market when the price gets to his liking. The consequence is that there is a lot of stale or worthless eggs on the market and the market is badly injured. The editor also states that the condition in which dressed poultry is

sent to market is equally unsatisfactory, and I don't wonder at this either, for the reason that one farmer or his family will have a half dozen poultry, another two dozen, and but very few more than four or five dozen during the season to prepare for market, and the consequence is that they are all amateurs at poultry dressing and a great many of them poor amateurs. Now, I think this will be the condition as long as poultry dressing is continued on each farm in the community.

While stopping a few years near Vinita, Oklahoma, I observed a poultry and egg industry spring up there. Now Vinita at that time was a neighborhood town of about three or four thousand inhabitants, and when I first knew the place one thirty dozen crate of eggs a dozen hens would glut the market, but it became different. There were some enterprising merchants there that

took hold of the egg trade. Their market was generally St. Louis, some 400 miles distant; but they shipped their eggs every day, and the consequence was that they had fresh or comparatively fresh eggs to market, and they got a good price for them. The consequence was that the market was not glutted today and nothing on the market tomorrow, but there was a constant flow keeping the requirements supplied as demanded.

They handled the poultry end of the industry in a different way. The merchants had nothing to do with the poultry. At first one man commenced in a small way to buy live poultry and prepare it for the local market, and a little later when his business had grown so that the local market would not consume his output he was in a position to send to the eastern market. When I left there there were two or three

slaughter houses running all the time and doing a good business. They were prepared to take any good healthy poultry at any time, and if it was not in a proper state of flesh for dressing they would prepare it and put it on the market in a finished condition. These therefore received the top of the market. The secret was that by making the poultry business their trade they gave it their time and study and they became experts in the business. Thus it was not only a success to them but their patrons that consumed the output got extra good products. In this way the poultry handlers made money by it, and they in turn could afford to pay the farmers more for their live poultry than the farmers could have realized had they prepared their poultry for market themselves.

W. E. K., Man.

# BARGAINS! TO REDUCE SURPLUS STOCK

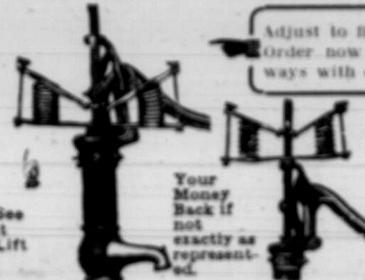


**"Hercules" Foot Scraper**

Made in Winnipeg  
**CLEAN FLOORS IN 1,000,000 HOMES AND BUSINESS HOUSES**  
Do you know that this scraper will save more money in one week than what it costs you? It removes the mud as efficiently as the snow, and has a heel piece which is very effective.  
Regular Price ..... \$1.50  
Special Price ..... 1.00  
Delivered to nearest P.O. (Cash with order).  
1,000 only to Sell at this. Hurry up!

ALWAYS GIVE WHEN ORDERING NAME OF PUMP, DEPTH OF WELL,  
DISTANCE TO DRAW WATER

Give Makers Name of Engine, Horse-Power, and Type and Size of Axle.


**You're losing if not using the Patent Pump Governor**

It makes the hardest working pumps work easy. It can be adjusted to lift any weight desired, from about fifteen to two hundred pounds, by turning the nuts at the top ends of the levers. It can be applied to all pumps that have verticals either flat or round, iron or wood, all lengths of strokes. It will make your pumps work so easy that a child can operate them. Your windmills will pump more than double the amount of water, for they will run in lighter winds. The days of light winds are the days the most water is needed.

|                | Man.        | Sask.       | Alta.       |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Regular        | \$2.50      | \$2.75      | \$3.00      |
| <b>Special</b> | <b>1.95</b> | <b>2.10</b> | <b>2.25</b> |

A few hundred to clear at this Extra Special Price now; but never again. Send cash with order. We deliver at these prices free to nearest Post Office.


**Cuddy Patent Steering Device**

Big Engines have gone out of favor. Their place has been taken by small Tractors. One reason being the small tractor is easier to steer. If you own a big Engine make it just as easy to steer as a small one by purchasing a Cuddy Patent Steering device. At the price below it is a winner for you. Our regular price is \$100.00 each, but we will sell a limited number new and fully guaranteed at

**\$49.00**

F.O.B. Winnipeg. Cash with Order. Send Order now—the first received the first filled.

## The Western Steel & Iron Company Limited

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$300,000

ESTABLISHED 1906

Winnipeg

Manufacturers

Canada

## PATMORE'S RELIABLE SEEDS, TREES, SHRUBS and PLANTS

**Collection No. 1**

Contains 22 varieties of our Reliable Vegetable Seeds in packets and ozs. 2½ lbs. of seed for \$1.25 prepaid.

**Collection No. 2**

15 packets of Reliable Flower Seeds for 25¢ prepaid.

**Farmers' Collection No. 3**

Contains 1 lb. Mangel, 1 lb. Sugar Beet, 1 lb. Swede, ½ lb. Carrot, ½ lb. Kale and 1 lbs. Rape—8 lbs. seed for \$3.00 prepaid.

**Write Today for  
OUR 1916 CATALOGUE**

in which we list all the hardiest and best varieties of Vegetable and Flower Seeds, Fruits, Trees and Shrubs, Grasses, Fodders and Seed Potatoes

Promised Illustrated and Cultural Directions



We are Special Agents for Messrs. Button & Sons, of Reading, England. We list in our Catalogue the hardiest varieties of their World Famous Seeds in sealed packets at 10¢ per packet.

**For \$10 Cash With Order We Will Send**

prepaid to any address—

50 Currant and Gooseberry bushes of best varieties.

100 Raspberry Plants, best varieties.

12 Plum and Fruit Trees, young and thrifty, 2 to 3 ft. high, and 12 Rhubarb Roots.

All of above for ..... \$10.00

We have growing in our Nursery and offer for sale

500,000 Garganash, 1 to 3 ft. high.

250,000 Native Maple, 1 to 3 ft. high.

6,000 Ontario Maple, 2 to 6 ft. high.

12,000 Native Ash, 1 to 8 ft. high.

150,000 Russian and other Poplar in all sizes.

50,000 Lime, 1 to 3 ft. high.

110,000 Russian Golden Willow in all sizes.

70,000 Russian Laurel in all sizes.

5,000 Crab Apple and Plum Trees and a large stock of all hardy fruits, ornamental shrubs, plants, etc.

Patmore Nursery Co., LTD., Brandon, Manitoba.

**The Patmore Nursery Company Limited**  
BRANDON, Man.

SASKATOON, Sask.

# The Farmers' Market

## WINNIPEG MARKET LETTER

OFFICE OF THE GRAIN GROWERS' GRAIN COMPANY LTD., February 5, 1916.

**Wheat**—Saturday's closing prices show an advance of 1c on Winnipeg July over the close for previous week. Monday and Tuesday saw quite a sharp break, with a rally on Tuesday bringing prices back higher than on the preceding Saturday. During the balance of the week the range of prices was narrow. There was practically no country business, on account of the storms, and the number of cars inspected was small for the same reason. Prices for cash wheat narrowed up to nearer the May price on 1, 2 and 3 Northern and No. 4, lower grades remaining at the same discount.

**Oats**—Oats futures also suffered a break in price on Monday, closing 1c lower than previous Saturday, and altho the market strengthened up the following day, the strength was not maintained and the week's business shows a decline of 24c. Cash oats are 1c closer to May price than a week ago.

**Barley**—Barley prices remain fairly steady, with a very small amount of business being done.

**Flax**—Flax markets have seen some further breaks in prices, with some recoveries also. No doubt the recent steady advance was assisted by speculative buying, with stop-loss orders to execute on the declining market.

### WINNIPEG FUTURES

|            | Wheat | May | July                         | standard white oats, 1 car | 484 |
|------------|-------|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| February 1 | 130   | 130 | No. 3 white oats, 1 car      | 47                         |     |
| February 2 | 129   | 128 | No. 2 rye, 2 ears            | 99                         |     |
| February 3 | 129   | 128 | No. 2 rye, 1 car             | 98                         |     |
| February 4 | 131   | 130 | No. 2 rye, 1 car, short rate | 98                         |     |
| February 5 | 130   | 129 | Sample barley, 1 car         | 71                         |     |
| February 6 | 128   | 125 | Sample barley, 3 ears        | 72                         |     |
| February 7 | 127   | 127 | Sample barley, 1 car         | 73                         |     |
| Week ago   | 127   | 127 | No. 2 feed barley, 1 car     | 70                         |     |
| Year ago   | 127   | 128 | No. 4 barley, 1 car, to run  | 73                         |     |
| Oats       |       |     | No. 2 feed barley, 1 ear     | 72                         |     |
| February 1 | 481   | 48  | No. 1 feed barley, 1 car     | 73                         |     |
| February 2 | 481   | 47  | Sample barley, 1 car, wheaty | 72                         |     |
| February 3 | 481   | 47  | No. 1 flax, 1 car            | 321                        |     |
| February 4 | 481   | 47  | No. 1 flax, 1 car            | 321                        |     |
| February 5 | 47    | 46  |                              | 321                        |     |
| February 6 | 45    | 44  |                              | 321                        |     |
| February 7 | 45    | 44  |                              | 321                        |     |
| Week ago   | 47    | 47  |                              | 321                        |     |
| Year ago   | 68    | 68  |                              | 321                        |     |

### MINNEAPOLIS CASH SALES

| (Sample Market, Feb. 5)          |            |           |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| No. 1 Nor. wheat, 1 car          | \$1.351    |           |
| No. 1 Nor. wheat, 1 car          | 1.36       | Decrease  |
| No. 1 Nor. wheat, 1 car          | 1.32       |           |
| No. 1 Nor. wheat, 1 car          | 1.34       |           |
| No. 1 Nor. wheat, 1 car          | 1.34       | 1 C.W.    |
| No. 1 Nor. wheat, 1 car          | 1.34       | 2 C.W.    |
| No. 2 Nor. wheat, 1 car          | 1.32       | 3 C.W.    |
| No. 2 Nor. wheat, 1 car, transit | 1.32       | Ex. 1 Pd. |
| No. 2 Nor. wheat, 1 car          | 1.30       | Others    |
| This week                        | 22,278,608 | 40        |
| Last week                        | 22,349,903 | 10        |
| Year ago                         | 168        | 169       |

| STOCKS IN TERMINALS        |            |               |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Fort William, Feb. 4, 1916 |            |               |
| 1916 Wheat                 |            |               |
| This Year                  |            | Last Year     |
| 211                        |            |               |
| 215                        | 1 hard     | 11,186 10     |
| 214                        | 215 1 Nor. | 10,413,859 50 |
| 214                        | 214 2 Nor. | 4,715,385 30  |
| 214                        | 215 3 Nor. | 2,559,061 30  |
| 210                        | No. 4      | 1,561,474 00  |
| 168                        | Others     | 2,601,716 30  |
| This week                  | 22,278,608 | 40            |
| Last week                  | 22,349,903 | 10            |
| Year ago                   | 168        | 169           |

### STOCKS IN TERMINALS

| 1916 Wheat |            |               |
|------------|------------|---------------|
| This Year  |            | Last Year     |
| 211        |            |               |
| 215        | 1 hard     | 11,186 10     |
| 214        | 215 1 Nor. | 10,413,859 50 |
| 214        | 214 2 Nor. | 4,715,385 30  |
| 214        | 215 3 Nor. | 2,559,061 30  |
| 210        | No. 4      | 1,561,474 00  |
| 168        | Others     | 2,601,716 30  |
| This week  | 22,278,608 | 40            |
| Last week  | 22,349,903 | 10            |
| Year ago   | 168        | 169           |

| Cattle                                    |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Choice steers                             | \$1.10    | \$1.05    |
| Best butcher steers and bullocks          | 7.50-8.00 | 6.75-7.00 |
| Pairs to good butcher steers and bullocks | 7.50-8.00 | 6.10-6.50 |
| Best fat cows                             | 6.75-7.00 | 5.25-5.50 |
| Medium cows                               | 5.25-6.25 | 4.50-5.75 |
| Common cows                               | 4.00-4.50 | 3.75-4.00 |
| Choice heifers                            | 7.00-7.50 | 5.50-6.00 |
| Best bulls                                | 5.00-6.00 | 5.00-6.25 |
| Common and medium bulls                   | 4.00-5.00 | 4.00-4.50 |
| Best breeding steers                      | 5.25-6.00 | 5.00-6.00 |
| Best stocker steers                       | 5.00-6.25 | 5.25-5.50 |
| Best milkers and springers (mash)         | \$10.00   | \$10.00   |
| Common milkers and springers (mash)       | \$10.00   | \$10.00   |
| Hogs                                      | \$10.00   | \$10.00   |
| Sheep and Lambs                           | \$10.00   | \$10.00   |
| Choice lambs                              | \$10.00   | \$10.00   |
| Best killing sheep                        | \$10.00   | \$10.00   |

### Cash Prices Fort William and Port Arthur from February 1 to 7 inclusive

| Date     | WHEAT |     |     | OATS |     |     | BARLEY |      |      | FLAX    |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|          | 1*    | 2*  | 3*  | 4    | 5   | 6   | Feed   | 2 CW | 3 CW | Ex 1 Pd | 1 Pd | 2 Pd | No. 3 | No. 4 | Rgl. | Feed | 1 NW | 2 CW | 3 CW | Rgl. |
| Jan.     |       |     |     |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1        | 120   | 121 | 121 | 117  | 110 | 104 | 97     | 45   | 42   | 42      | 41   | 41   | 65    | 60    | 55   | 51   | 204  | 201  | —    | —    |
| 2        | 125   | 122 | 120 | 116  | 103 | 99  | 95     | 44   | 41   | 41      | 40   | 39   | 66    | 61    | 56   | 53   | 208  | 205  | —    | —    |
| 3        | 121   | 121 | 120 | 108  | 103 | 98  | 95     | 44   | 41   | 41      | 40   | 67   | 62    | 56    | 53   | 207  | 204  | —    | —    |      |
| 4        | 127   | 125 | 122 | 118  | 111 | 105 | 95     | 44   | 42   | 42      | 41   | 60   | 62    | 56    | 53   | 209  | 206  | —    | —    |      |
| 5        | 127   | 121 | 122 | 119  | 109 | 104 | 97     | 44   | 41   | 41      | 40   | 57   | 62    | 56    | 53   | 203  | 206  | —    | —    |      |
| 6        | 123   | 120 | 118 | 106  | 93  | 81  | 81     | 39   | 39   | 39      | 38   | 37   | 68    | 64    | 56   | 53   | 203  | 200  | —    | —    |
| 7        | 123   | 121 | 118 | 114  | 106 | 93  | 93     | 41   | 41   | 41      | 39   | 38   | 68    | 64    | 56   | 53   | 203  | 200  | —    | —    |
| Week ago | 123   | 121 | 118 | 114  | 107 | 101 | 91     | 43   | 41   | 41      | 40   | 39   | 65    | 60    | 55   | 51   | 207  | 204  | —    | —    |
| Year ago | 155   | 153 | 149 | 145  | 140 | 136 | 133    | 66   |      |         |      |      | 83    |       |      |      | 161  | 158  |      |      |

### THE MARKETS AT A GLANCE

| LIVESTOCK                                 |           | Winnipeg  | Toronto   | Calgary   | St. Paul  | COUNTRY PRODUCE  |         | Winnipeg | Calgary | Saskatoon | Regina | Broadax |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
|   |           | Feb. 7    | Year Ago  | Feb. 2    | Feb. 5    |                  | Feb. 7  | Year Ago | Feb. 7  | Jan. 22   | Feb. 2 | Jan. 28 |
| Cattle                                    |           |           |           |           |           | Butter (per lb.) |         |          |         |           |        |         |
| Choice steers                             | \$1.10    | \$1.05    | \$1.05    | \$1.05    | \$1.05    | Fancy dairy      | 24c-26c | 21c      | 35c     | 30c       | 28c    | 30c     |
| Best butcher steers and bullocks          | 7.50-8.00 | 6.75-7.00 | 7.50-8.00 | 7.00-7.50 | 7.00-7.50 | No. 1 dairy      | 24c-25c | 21c      | 37c-38c | 35c       | 33c    | 37c     |
| Pairs to good butcher steers and bullocks | 7.50-8.00 | 6.10-6.50 | 7.50-8.00 | 6.00-6.75 | 6.00-6.75 | Good round lots  | 21c-23c | 18c      | 25c-27c | 25c       | 23c    | 25c     |

February 9, 1916

## THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE

**RAW FURS**  
We Pay Highest Values  
Write for Price List  
and Shipping Tags  
**Tierce Fur Co. Ltd.**  
King and Alexander WINNIPEG, Canada  
We Also Buy HIDES and SENECA ROOT

ICES  
western  
neapolis  
1.36  
1.31  
1.28  
1.46  
1.76  
2.341.30  
1.28rage and  
fine cattle  
were  
in stockto \$10.00  
advance of  
was \$0.40ment of  
ator Com-  
erta stock-  
tyle, 2,036  
horses, 83, Toronto,  
etors and  
anewer  
es yester-  
o. Prince-  
ock. We  
le as ship-  
owing to  
divide hog  
demand is  
prices.  
do., \$8.00on stocks  
follows  
heep, 451  
middle for  
been high  
will cause  
one which  
er normalbe market  
week altho  
thing like

will prob-

**OATS!**

We want some, and are buying continuously any grade. If you cannot get box cars, wire, phone or write us and we will supply sacks to ship in stock cars. Market prices date of inspection.

**LAING BROS.**  
WINNIPEG MAN.

**Live Poultry Wanted**

We guarantee to pay you prices here quoted. These prices are for live weight, f.o.b. Winnipeg, and if they are satisfactory let us hear from you how many you have and we will forward crates for shipping. Prompt returns.

|                | Per lb. |
|----------------|---------|
| Live Hens      | .13     |
| Young Roosters | .14     |
| Old Roosters   | .11     |
| Ducks          | .15     |
| Geese          | .15     |
| Turkeys        | .17     |

**Golden Star Fruit and Produce Company**  
91 Lusted Street - WINNIPEG

**LIVE HENS WANTED**

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Hens            | 13c                |
| Young Ducks     | 14c-15c            |
| Turkeys         | 16c                |
| Geese           | 13c-14c            |
| Spring Chickens | Best Market Prices |

For good Heavy Hens ask for price.

These prices f.o.b. Winnipeg. Let us know what you have to sell and we will forward crates for shipping. Prompt cash on receipt of shipment.

ROYAL PRODUCE & TRADING CO. - 87 Alanna St., WINNIPEG

**CREAM WANTED!**

Highest cash prices paid for Cream, sweet or sour. We remit on receipt of each shipment; also pay express charges.

MANITOBA CREAMERY CO. LTD., Winnipeg, Man.

**Fish! Fish! Fish!**

Fresh white fish and trout direct from our nets to the consumer. We want every farmer in Western Canada to get our price list telling you just what the fish will cost delivered at your station.

**DAVIS PRODUCE CO.**  
P. O. BOX 203  
THE PAS - Manitoba

**WHITEFISH**  
NO. 1 LARGE  
6c. per lb. F.O.B.  
Winnipeg

No extra charge for bags or boxes. Special prices for carlots. Cash must accompany orders.

We can supply All Kinds of Fish  
Write Us

**STEPHANSON FISH COMPANY**  
247 PRINCESS ST., WINNIPEG

If you do not see what you want advertised in this issue, write us and we will put you in touch with the makers.

**FIRST GRADE CREAM**

Every farmer can produce first grade cream by reasonable attention to the following simple and fundamental principles, as outlined by the dairy department of Purdue University.

The separator is the collector of many of the impurities contained in milk. If cream of good quality is to be secured it is obvious that the separator must be cleaned thoroughly after each separation. If not washed and freed from all remnants of milk of the previous separation, the separator becomes a seat of contamination and a source of unclean and filthy cream, the disastrous consequences of which no subsequent treatment and care of the cream can overcome.

This does not mean that no attention should be paid to cleanliness and care of milk before separation. Milk produced under insanitary conditions will not produce good cream, even if passed thru a clean separator. In the production of good milk, clean stables, clean cows, clean milking and clean utensils are essential, but all these precautions come to naught unless the milk is run thru a clean separator. Experience has shown that it is this negligence in the care of the separator that has done more harm to the quality of the cream than any or all of the factors entering into the care of the milk before separation, combined.

**Wash Separator Each Time Used**

Immediately after separation, flush the separator with water until the discharge from the skim milk spout is clear. This removes most of the remnants of milk and cream and loosens the separator slime in the bowl, making subsequent washing easy. Now take the bowl apart and wash with hot water containing some good washing powder, all parts of the bowl, discharge spouts and buckets. Then rinse them with scalding hot water and allow all parts to drain in a clean place. All other milk utensils should receive the same treatment. Do this after each separation.

The spoiling of cream as well as the decomposition and putrefaction of other food stuffs is caused by germ life, bacteria, yeast and molds. Like other living organisms, germs require warmth to thrive. In the absence of warmth they are inactive and are unable to continue their work of destruction.

When the cream comes from the separator it is warm and in ideal condition for bacterial decomposition and spoiling. If it is cooled promptly the activity of the bacteria is checked and the cream will keep sweet for a reasonable length of time. The lower the temperature to which it is cooled the longer it will keep in normal condition. Cooling to the temperature of the water available on the average farm alone greatly retards bacterial action and prevents spoiling. Cream should be cooled at once after it leaves the separator.

**Cool Cream Promptly**

Prompt cooling is not possible by merely letting the cans stand in the air. Air is a very poor conductor of heat. The cans must be set in water. Water cools cream about thirty times as fast as air. Set the cream cans in a trough, tight box, tank or half barrel containing water. If running water is available, let the water run thru the tank continuously; if not, fill the tank up with fresh water at least once every twelve hours. If the cooling tank is connected with the stock watering trough, the water needed for the stock serves to cool the cream by running thru the cooling tank first. Stir the cream frequently to hasten the cooling and to keep it in smooth condition. Do not pour warm cream into cold cream; this practice spoils the whole batch. Cool the warm cream in a separate can before mixing.

Aside from checking fermentation and therefore avoiding rapid spoiling of the cream, the use of the cooling tank serves to take the animal heat out of the cream, preventing the cream and butter from developing an unsightly smothered taste, which greatly depreciates the market value of butter.

When promptly cooled and frequently stirred the cream remains in proper mechanical condition so that it can be readily transferred without excessive loss due to sticking to the can. This also makes possible the taking of representative samples therefrom, which in turn insures accurate tests. While proper care retards deterioration, it cannot entirely prevent it, hence delivery should be made often, preferably three times per week in summer and twice per week in winter.

**FISH!**

Now is the time for you to lay in your supply at Fisherman's prices. Don't delay but place order today.

Whitefish, No. 1, nice large ones \$0.075

Whitefish, No. 1, small .05

Jackfish .04

Pickerel .07

Halibut .09

Salmon, Red .10

Salt Cod, whole fish or in bricks .09

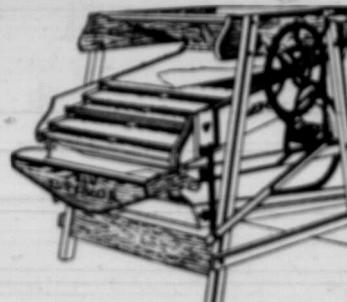
**SPECIAL**

PICKEREL—Cleaned and skinned, heads and tails off, all ready for the pan, 20 lb. lots \$2.50

PRICES AND QUALITY GUARANTEED TERMS CASH WITH ORDER

Bankers: Dominion Bank, North End Branch, Winnipeg

**THE CONSUMERS FISH CO.**  
Winnipeg Man.

**"King of Wild Oat Separators"****Lincoln New Superior Mill**

MADE IN 3 SIZES, WITH OR WITHOUT BAGGER

**The Lincoln Smut Cleaner and Pickling Machine**

Perfect Your Seed Grain in the Lincoln

**Cushman Motor Works of Canada, Limited**

Builders of Light Weight, High Grade Gasoline Engines for all Farm Power Work

284 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

**EXCLUSIVE SELLING AGENTS**

For Fahning Mills—Smut and Pickling Machines—Vacuum Washing Machines—Lincoln Grinders—Lincoln Saws—Incubators—Universal Hoists—Portable Grain Elevators—Wagner Hardware Specialties—Mountaineer and Little Giant Neck Yoke Centres—Combination Thresher

**Raw Furs**

Trappers, Traders and Farmers. We are paying highest market prices for Furs. Send immediately for FREE PRICE LIST and all information regarding trapping and hunting.

A. & E. PIERCE & CO.  
233 KING STREET - WINNIPEG

If you do not see what you want advertised in this issue, write us and we will put you in touch with the makers.

**BOOK ON DOG DISEASES**

And How to Feed  
Mailed free to any address by the Author  
H. CLAY GLOVER, V. S.  
118 West 31st Street, New York

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

**SHIP Wolves Muskrats Skunk Foxes**

In fact all kinds of Raw Furs and Beef Hides

to us, and get full market value  
North West Hide & Fur Co. Ltd.  
278 Rupert Ave. - WINNIPEG

# The Long Arm of the Telephone

reaches out for the man you want and gets him—no matter where he is. Gets him on a moment's notice. Gets your message to him and his answer back instantaneously.

Listen, man, don't deny yourself this "Shining little friend in time of need." Don't close your door a day longer to the freedom, the friendliness and fun it brings into your household.

Get "on the line" with the other progressive farmers who have helped their communities forge ahead, who have made their own farms more profitable as businesses, more attractive as homes. Nearly 130,000 of these up-to-date farmers gladly confirm everything we have ever said about the telephone.

Our free book "How to Build Rural Telephone Lines" is what you should have if there is no telephone system in your community. This book will make you the best informed man in your district on the subject of organizing and building Rural Telephone Systems.

If you are a "phoneless farmer" in a district that already has a telephone system, the book that will most interest you is "How the Telephone Helps the Farmer." This book was written by farmers who now have telephones installed in their homes.

Just tick off on the coupon the book you want and mail it to us.

**Northern Electric Company**  
LIMITED

MONTREAL      TORONTO      REGINA      VANCOUVER  
HALIFAX      WINNIPEG      CALGARY

"The Makers of the Nation's Telephones" ask you to send your name on the coupon for the story of the Telephone. It will interest you.

**CONVENIENCE**      **EMERGENCY**      **SAFETY**  
**STORE**      **IMPLEMENT DEALER**      **DOCTOR**

**HASTE**      **VETERINARY**  
**NEIGHBOUR**

**HERE**      **TEAR**  
Please send your Book about the **to** **to** **to**  
G.G.G.

Tick off which book desired.  
 How to Build Rural Telephone Lines  
 How the Telephone Helps the Farmer

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_